Block 7
Rack No. 15
Shelf No. 502
Serial No. 56
General No. 4872

July to December 1828.

4872

MADRAS RECORD OFFICE.
BLOCK I
RACK No. 40 L
NUMBER 1842

# GENERAL ORDERS,

## BY HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

### HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN,

1ST JULY, 1828.

The Commander in Chief, with a view of correcting an evil that prevails to a great extent in almost every Regiment in the Service, viz. of Officers Commanding Troops and Companies permitting the interposition of Subordinate Agents between themselves and their Men, is pleased to direct the following system to be adopted in every Regiment of Light Cavalry, Brigade of Horse Artillery, Battalion of Artillery, Regiment of European and Native Infantry, and Corps of Pioneers belonging to the Establishment of Fort St. George, for the better Interior Discipline and Economy of Troops and Companies, and further that the Regulations now framed shall be entered into the "Standing Orders" of each Corps respectively.

*The Records to be kept in each Troop or Company are to be as follows, viz.*

*A Register of all Ranks, corresponding in every particular with the General Regimental Register, and comprising a Register of Heirs to private property.*

*A Morning Report Book, with ample space in the Column for Remarks.*

*Monthly Returns are to be entered in the same Book in due succession.*

*A Book of Muster Rolls, Abstracts of Pay, Batta and Contingent Bills and Acquittance Roll in regular succession.*

*In the same Book is to be entered on the 1st day of January of each year, a Roll of all Ranks entitled to Clothing for the preceding year, on the issue of which or compensation in lieu thereof, is to be signed by each Individual, and thereby becoming an Acquittance.*

*A Book of all Stoppages made on account of Necessaries and Equipments of every description.*

*A Book divided into three parts, containing Liberty Rolls, Casualty Rolls, and Register of Courts Martial.*

*A Book of Target Practice.*

2d. There shall be no Record kept in any Troop or Company except such as are ordered by the Regulations of the Service, to be in possession of the Officer at the head of it, to which will be added a Book of all Stoppages made on account of Necessaries and Equipments of every description, exhibiting the receipts and deliveries from, and on account of *each* Non-Commissioned, Drummer, Rank and File, in a separate, clear, and distinct manner.

3d. In preparing Accounts, Reports, Returns, and Abstracts, the Officer at the head of a Troop or Company, in addition to the verbal reports which he receives from the Staff of the Troop or Company, may avail himself of any Memoranda which may have been prepared by his Orderly Serjeant or Havildar; but these Memoranda are solely for present use, and are to have no retrospective value.

In the event of a Troop or Company being temporarily deprived of its European Officers, the Adjutant of the Corps is to be charged with the duties of keeping up the Records of the Troop or Company during the absence of its Officers on General or other duty or when by indisposition they may be incapacitated from doing so themselves.

3d. The Regulations of the Service direct, that every Officer at the head of a Troop or Company, shall receive its Pay from the Regimental Paymaster, and disburse it *himself*—the Agency therefore, of any other person interposed between him and his Men, in the discharge of this duty, is strictly prohibited; and the Acquittance Roll being prepared previous to the issue of Pay, will be signed for each individual on receiving the balance due to him, after authorized deductions.

4th. The Commanding Officer of each Troop or Company, will send to the Adjutant of the Regiment every day by — o'clock, A. M. the prescribed Morning Report, which is to exhibit in the Column of Remarks every occurrence which may have taken place in it since last Report; as the Troop or Company No. Rank and Names of all Men who have proceeded on Command, obtained Leave, Admitted or Discharged the Hospital, or become Casualties either Effective, or Non-Effective—From these Reports and Memoranda of daily occurrences, the Officer will be enabled to prepare at pleasure correct Muster Rolls, Monthly Returns, Abstracts of Pay and Allowances, and Batta, or other Bills. He will besides, make all Reports and Returns himself to the Adjutant, Quarter Master, and Pay Master who are on their part, to communicate *only* with the Commanding Officer of the Company.

5th. As Officers of Companies are to pay their Men and Adjutant all their accounts themselves they will in like manner procure all Necessaries and Equipments provided by Stoppage from the Store Pay.—The Quarter Master, however, under the authority of the Commanding Officer obtaining and furnishing supplies generally, but then he will deliver them to the Troop or Company Officer, who will distribute the Necessaries or Equipments and arrange the details of the transaction by a Debit and Credit Account with the Quarter Master and Soldier.

6th. In the foregoing duties, the Officer will be aided by the Staff of the Troop or Company, viz. one Orderly Serjeant or Havildar, and one Orderly Corporal or Naigue, who are to be present with and available for all duties of the Troop or Company, and not to be detached or put on General Duty during their Orderly tour.

7th. The Orderly Serjeant or Havildar will assist the Officer in making out his Morning Report detailing the Men for Duty, Command, &c. but no man with the denomination of "Writer," "Writer Major," "Pattern Man," "Fugle Man," Pay Serjeant or Kote Havildar, shall be allowed, neither shall any standing Orderlies be permitted, but every individual perform the duty for which he may be daily, weekly or monthly, as the case be.

If, however, the Orderly Serjeant or Havildar is unable to write, he may employ a man to prepare a Memorandum, but this man is on no account to be excused from any duty, nor is he to have any authority in the Troop or Company.

The Sum hitherto drawn under the head of "Pay Serjeant's or Havildar's Allowance" will enable the Orderly Serjeant or Havildar for the time being, to meet the expense of Stationary and a Writer to make out his Memoranda, should any such Person be necessary.

The Orderly Serjeant or Havildar will collect all Reports of the Troop or Company and deliver them to his Officer. He must attend daily at the Adjutant's Quarters for orders and report to his Officers as usual; he will detail and parade all men for duty unless the Officer does it himself, which he is recommended frequently to do, as a wholesome check, and to make himself known to those he Commands.

The Orderly Serjeant or Havildar will act as Coverer on Parade, and perform all other duties required of him not which are detailed in the Standing Orders of Regiments under the head of "Pay Serjeant or Havildar."

8th. The Orderly Corporal or Naigue is to assist the Orderly Serjeant or Havildar, and his duties are fully detailed in the Standing Orders of Regiments.

9th. The Orderly Serjeant or Havildar, and Orderly Corporal or Naigue are to be relieved on the 15th of each Month, or Twenty-four hours after the issue of Pay; and Officers Commanding Troops and Companies will notify to the Adjutant in writing, the names of the Men who are to act in those capacities for the ensuing Month, that their names may be published in Regimental Orders.

10th. Every Serjeant or Havildar, Corporal, Naigue or Confidential in the Troop or Company is to take his tour of the above duties in regular rotation; and Officers Commanding Troops and Companies in sending to the Adjutant the names of the Orderly Serjeant, Havildar, Corporal, Naigue or Confidential who are coming on duty, will at the same time report the degree of intelligence and activity, or otherwise evinced by those who have been relieved.

11th. The examination of Troop and Company Books by Officers Commanding Regiments is to take place monthly, and immediately after the issue of Pay.

12th. The foregoing System is to be adopted on the 15th day of the month subsequent to the receipt of this General Order at Regimental Head Quarters, and the Commander in Chief expects that at the expiration of two months from its commencement every part of the instructions which have been here detailed, will be fully acted up to, and implicitly observed by all Officers concerned.

13th. Officers Commanding Divisions, Forces, Districts, Garrisons and Cantonments are requested to ascertain that the Provisions of the foregoing Order are carried into effect by each Regiment and Detachment serving under their Command. The Commandant of Artillery will in like manner ascertain that the system now ordered to be adopted is carried into full effect as it regards that branch of the Service, as the Commander in Chief considers its adoption of equal interest to the European portion of the Honorable Company's Service on this Establishment, as to the Native Army.

*Form of Acquittance Roll to be observed in the 2d Brigade of Horse Artillery, Regiments of Light Cavalry and of Native Infantry Corps of Pioneers, and the Golundauze, and Gun Lascars attached to the several Battalions of Artillery.*

*Acquittance Roll of the Troop or Company Regiment*

We whose signatures are hereunto annexed do acknowledge to have received the sums as specified opposite our respective Names for the period therein mentioned.

| Period. | Number. | Names. | Rank. | Total amount of Pay.* | | | Stoppages for Equipments and Necessaries authorized by Regimental Orders. | | | Stoppages on account of Barber and Washerman. | | | Amount received. | | | Signatures or Mark. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | R. | A | P. | R | A | P. | R | A | P. | R | A | P. | |
| 1838. | 1 | Shaik Burry | Subadar | 42 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 42 | 0 | 0 | X |
| | 1 | Ramasawmy | Jemadar | 24 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 24 | 8 | 0 | X |
| | 2 | Rungiah | Havildar | 10 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 10 | 3 | 0 | X |
| | 1 | Mahomed Fazil | Naigue | 8 | 12 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 8 | 7 | 7 | 4 | X |
| | 1 | Ranojee | Drummer | 8 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 8 | 8 | 7 | 3 | X |
| | 1 | Peer Sahib | Private | 7 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 11 | 8 | X |
| | | Mulliah | Recruit Boy | 3 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | X |
| | 2 | Nauser Beg | Pensioned Boy | 3 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 8 | 0 | X |
| | 1 | Ramah | Puckally | 10 | 11 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 11 | 10 | X |

*Station and Date.* * *Or "Pay and Batta" as the case may be.*

Pay issued this day, and I certify that the above Roll was signed by each Individual in my presence.

A. B.

*Commanding Company.*

*Form of Book to be kept of Stoppages made on account of Necessaries and Equipment.*

*Dr.* Naigue Mahomed Fazil, No. 1 in account with the Officer Comg. Troop or Company. *Cr.*

| | | R | A. | P. | R | A. | P. | | | R | A. | P. | R | A. | P. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1827 | | | | | | | | 1828 | | | | | | | |
| Dec. 7 | To 1 Boat Cloak Slings | 0 | 7 | 0 | | | | Feb. 1 | By Amount recovered | | | | | | |
| 17 | To 1 Carpet..... | 1 | 1 | 3 | | | | | from your Pay for | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | January 1828..... | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| 1828 | | | | | | | | March 15 | Do. for Feb. 1828.. | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Jan. 1 | To [illegible]ush..... | 0 | 1 | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | To 1 Cake of Blacking | 0 | 3 | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| March 20 | To Balance due the Naigue and paid to him this day..... | 0 | 2 | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 2 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | 2 | 0 | 0 |

*Station and Date.*

A. B.
*Commanding Company.*

The Commander in Chief is happy on this occasion to notice the exemplary zeal and attention to the important duty of a well regulated interior economy, of a Corps, evinced by Major Anderson and the Officers of the 16th Regiment N. I. and to acknowledge the satisfactory Report which Major Anderson has furnished after a Trial of the system now prescribed for general adoption.

*T. H. S. CONWAY,*
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

# GENERAL ORDERS,

## HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN,

5TH JUL. 18[illegible]8.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

### No. 130.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 2[illegible]TH JUNE, 1828.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased to make the following Promotions.

*2d Regiment N. I.*

Senior Captain W. Gordon to be Major, Senior Lieutenant R. M. Humffreys to be Captain, and Senior Ensign R. N. Faunce to be Lieutenant, vice Osborne Invalided; date of Commissions, 18th June 1828.

Ensign Edward Gree[illegible] of the Infantry, will take rank from the 18th June 1828.

*9th Regiment N. I.*

Senior Ensign John Joseph Losh to be Lieutenant, vice Macvitie pensioned; date of Commission, 21st June 1828.

Ensign William Borthwick of the Infantry, will take rank from the 21st June 1828.

The undermentioned Gentlemen Cadets for the Cavalry, Artillery, Engineers and Infantry, are admitted on the Establishment in conformity with their appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors and are promoted to the rank of Cornet, Second Lieutenant and Ensign respectively, leaving the date of their Commissions to be settled hereafter.

*Cavalry.*

Mr. John Maitland.

*Artillery.*

Mr. William Kennaird Wharton,
,, Hugh Higginson Bell.

*Engineers*

Mr. William Garrard.

} Arrived at Madras, 22d June 1828.

*Infantry.*

Mr. William Blyndale,
,, Robert Paton,
,, William Cornelius Bell,
,, Robert Gordon,
,, David Macduff Bridges.

The undermentioned Officers have returned to their duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors, without prejudice to their rank.

Major Leonard Cooper, 47th Regiment N. I.
Captain William Scott, 42d do.
Captain Francis Straton, 8th Regiment Light Cavalry.
} Arrived at Madras, 22d June 1828.

Colonel Hugh Fraser, 2d European Regiment.
Lieutenant Alexander Mackenzie, 5th Regiment N. I.
} Arrived at Madras, 24th June 1828.

Major E. Osborne of the Invalid Establishment, is permitted to return to Europe on furlough for 2 years.

Ensign Samuel Collingridge, doing duty with the 16th Regiment of Native Infantry, is permitted to proceed to the Isle of France on Sick Certificate, with Leave of Absence for six months.

The leave to proceed to Ceylon granted in General Orders under date the 18th of March last, to Ensign S. Bayley, of the 26th Regiment of Native Infantry, is extended until the 5th of October next.

Subadar Mootoo, (3d Class) of the 49th Regiment of Native Infantry, having been reported unfit for further Service is, in consideration of his length of service and unexceptionable character, transferred to the Pension List on the full Pay of his Rank.

Surgeon H. Atkinson, is permitted to proceed to Sea on Sick Certificate, with Leave of Absence for six months.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) ROBERT CLERK,
*Acting Secretary to Government.*

No. 131.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 27TH JUNE, 1828.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Appointments.

*Of Regiment N. I.*

Lieutenant R. Shirreff to be Adjutant, vice Humffreys promoted.

Assistant Surgeon R. Filson, to do to the Medical Charge of the Lunatic and Female Asylums, during the Absence of Surgeon H. Atkinson, on Sick Certificate.

Assistant Surgeon J. Mack, to be Superintendent of Vaccination at the Presidency, during the Absence of Surgeon Atkinson, on Sick Certificate.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) ROBERT CLERK,
*Acting Secretary to Government.*

No. 132.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 27TH JUNE, 1828.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct, that the following Advertisement be published in General Orders for the information of the Army.

## GOVERNMENT ADVERTISEMENT.

NOTICE is hereby given, that any Person having claims on the undermentioned Deposits in the General Treasury at Fort St. George, belonging to the Estates of deceased Soldiers of the Honorable Company's Service, are required to state those claims to the Accountant General within six months from the date of this Advertisement, after the expiration of which period, they will not be admitted as such, as the Deposits will be remitted to the Honorable the Court of Directors, for the benefit of the Legal Representatives.

| Date when deposited. | No. of the Treasury Receipts. | By whom Deposited. | On Account of whose Estate, | Amount of Rupees. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1827 | | | | |
| Nov. 3 | 1791 | Captain R. S. Seton, comg. a Troop of the 1st Brigade Horse Artillery .... | Gunner John Wall, of the same corps ..... | 6 1 0 |
| | | Do. Do. | Do. James Byrnes, of the do ..... | 6 1 0 |
| | | Do. Do. | Do. William Archer, of the do ..... | 98 7 8 |
| | | Do. Do. | Do. Thomas Todd, of the do ..... | 27 11 7 |
| 20 | 1794 | Lieut. & Adjt. J. G. B. Bell, of the 2d Bat. Art. | Do. Charles Webb, of the do ..... | 10 15 8 |
| Dec. 5 | 1797 | Major John Gibson, S. O. in charge of the 3d European Regiment .... | Private William Cunningham, of the do ..... | 25 5 0 |
| | | Do. Do. | Do. William Davis, of the do ..... | 50 10 0 |
| | | Do. Do. | Do. Thomas Grant, of the do ..... | 25 5 0 |
| | | Do. Do. | Do. Michael Watson, of the do ..... | 25 5 0 |
| Nov. 27 | 1808 | Lieut. R. D. Patterson, comg. the Detachment of the 1st Battalion Artillery .... | Gunner William Allen, C Company of the do .. | 137 11 0 |
| 1828 | | | | |
| Jan. 9 | 1807 | Lieut. & adjt. J. G. B. Bell, of the 2d bat. Art. | Do. L. Boothly, of the do ..... | 23 8 0 |
| | | Do. Do. | Do. Matthew Appeby, of the do ..... | 47 15 4 |
| | | Do. Do. | Do. Maurice Donoghue, of the do ..... | 1 8 6 |
| | | Do. Do. | Do. J. Crowley, of the do ..... | 2 6 4 |
| 17 | 1810 | Captain G. Conran, comg. Detachment of the 1st Horse Brigade .... .... | Do. Edwards, of the do ..... | 32 12 1 |
| | | Do. Do. | Do. M'Donald, of the do ..... | 17 15 11 |
| | | Do. Do. | Do. Downes, of the do ..... | 12 11 0 |
| | | Do. Do. | Do. Chicke, of the do ..... | 37 2 2 |
| 28 | 1813 | Captain P. Montgomerie, comg. B Company of the 2d Battalion Artillery .... | Do. William M'Bean, of the do ..... | 22 3 0 |
| | | Do. Do. | Corporal Charles Thomas, of the do ..... | 68 14 9 |
| ,, | 1814 | Captain J. Dickenson, comg. C Company of the 1st Horse Brigade .... | Gunner Thomas Jackson, of the do ..... | 38 6 0 |
| Feb. 12 | 1822 | Major W. Williamson, comg. the 3d Regiment Light Infantry .... .... | Quarter Master Serjeant J. Derrett, of the do .. | 50 10 0 |
| ,, | 1823 | Lieut. C. Grant, comg. Detachment of the 1st Battalion Artillery .... .... | Gunner Leary, of the do ..... | 6 4 0 |
| 23 | 1826 | Lieut. & Adjt. J. T. Baldwin, of the 3d Battalion Artillery .... | Serjeant Wm. Souler, of the do ..... | 23 2 0 |
| | | Do. Do. | Gunner J. Robinson, of the do ..... | 25 10 8 |
| | | Do. Do. | Do. J. Goggen, of the do ..... | 26 8 6 |
| | | Do. Do. | Do. J. Quinley, of the do ..... | 2 8 4 |
| | | Do. Do. | Do. Wm. Hardy, of the do ..... | 1 12 6 |
| 28 | 1828 | Captain J. Walsh, Acting Paymaster of H. M. 54th Regiment .... .... | Private Peter Carr, of the do ..... | 30 14 7 |
| | | Do. Do. | Do. John Carroll, of the do ..... | 30 14 7 |
| | | Do. Do. | Do. John Holt, of the do ..... | 30 14 7 |
| | | Do. Do. | Do. John Key, of the do ..... | 30 14 7 |

| Date when deposited. | No. of the Treasury Receipts. | By whom Deposited. | On Account of whose Estate. | Amount of Rupees. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1827 | | | | |
| Feb. 28 | 1828 | Captain J. Walsh, Acting Paymaster of H. M. 54th Regiment .. .... | Private Pearce Pearman, of the do.... ..... | 30 14 7 |
| | | Do. Do. | Do. Wm. Taylor, of the do... ..... | 30 14 7 |
| | | Do. Do. | Do. Wm. Winter, of the do..... .... | 30 14 7 |
| | | Do. Do. | Do. Samuel Covell, of the do.. ..... | 30 14 7 |
| | | Do. Do. | Do. Thomas Williams, of the do..... | 30 14 7 |
| | | Do. Do. | Do. Thomas Parker, of the do..... | 30 14 7 |
| | | Do. Do. | Drummer Wm. Chaplin, of the do..... | 30 14 7 |
| Mar. 6 | 1829 | Captain S. W. Steel, Deputy Quarter Master General of N. S. Force .... .... | Barrack Serjeant Carroll, of the do..... | 52 10 6 |
| ,, | 1830 | Major A. Cooke, comg. the 38th Regt. N. I. | Serjeant Major John Moran, of the do..... | 25 5 0 |
| ,, | 1832 | Captain J. Dickinson, comg. C Troop of the 1st Horse Brigade ... .. | Gunner Joseph Bergon, of the do... ..... | 11 10 11 |
| 18 | 1833 | Major John Gibson, S. O. in charge of the 2d European Regiment .... | Private Jeremiah Donovan, of the do.. ..... | 13 11 6½ |
| | | Do. Do. | Do. Henry Dell, of the do..... | 3 8 3 |
| | | Do. Do. | Do. Edward Berley, of the do..... | 7 8 11½ |
| | | Do. Do. | Do. George Johnson, of the do..... | 2 12 9½ |
| | | Do. Do. | Do. George Bowman, of the do..... ... | 24 4 1 |
| | | Do. Do. | Do. Thomas Higgins, of the do..... ... | 19 6 2 |
| ,, | 1836 | Lieut. & Adjt. J. G. B. Bell, of the 2d Bat. Artillery ... ... | Gunner William Hougson, of the do..... .... | 14 5 8 |
| | | Do. Do. | Do. Patrick Heegun, of the do..... ..... | 10 11 11 |
| ,, | 1837 | Lieut. J. West, commanding at Ongole .. | Private John Toofe, of the 2d Bat. Regiment.. | 17 [illegible] |
| 29 | 1841 | Lieut. Col. H. G. A. Taylor, Town Major | Gunner J. Redge, 1st Bat. Artillery.... | 7 [illegible] 0 |
| | | Do. Do. | Do. J. Bryan, 1st do. ... | 7 9 0 |
| | | Do. Do. | Do. J. Redyard, 1st do. .... | 7 9 0 |
| | | Do. Do. | Do. C. Turner, 2d do. .... | 25 [illegible] 0 |
| | | Do. Do. | Do. J. Green, 3d do. ... | 7 9 0 |
| | | Do. Do. | Do. T. Delaney, 3d do .... | 7 [illegible] |
| | | Do. Do. | Do. W. Carvallo, 3d do. .... | 7 9 0 |
| | | Do. Do. | Do. T. M'Clusky, 3d do. .... | 7 9 0 |
| | | Do. Do. | Private G. Price, 1st European Regiment.... | 50 [illegible] |
| | | Do. Do. | Do. R. Marsh, 1st do. .... | 50 10 [illegible] |
| 31 | 1843 | Lieut. C. Evans, Fort Adjutant at Trichinopoly | Pensioned Serjeant P. Lacy..... ... | 36 11 10 |
| April 5 | 1847 | Major W. Williamson, comg. the 3d Regiment Light Infantry .... .... | Quarter Master Serjeant J. Derret, of the do. | [illegible] 0 |
| 21 | 1851 | Captain F. Plowden, of the 28th Regt. N. I. late commanding Oudagherry .... | Key Serjeant Alexander Shaw ..... | 54 8 9 |
| 22 | 1852 | Major J. Gwynne, comg. the 43d Regt. N. I. | Serjeant Major Gibson, of the same Corps .... | 50 10 0 |
| 28 | 1857 | Captain Thomas Biddle, in charge of the 1st Battalion Artillery .... .... | Bombardier James Kantze, of the do..... | 80 6 3 |
| | | Do. Do. | Gunner J. Richardson, of the do..... ... | 225 [illegible] 3 |
| 29 | 1859 | Lieut. & Adjt. J. G. B. Bell, of the 2d Bat. | Bombardier James Higgins, of the do..... | [illegible] 4 0 |

FORT ST. GEORGE,
ACCOUNTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
20th June, 1828.

Errors Excepted.
(Signed) J. G. TURNBULL,
*Accountant General.*

*Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) ROBERT CLERK,
*Acting Secretary to Government.*

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) ROBERT CLERK,
*Acting Secretary to Government.*

## No. 133.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 27TH JUNE, 1828.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Honorable the Court of Directors having appointed Colonel Hugh Fraser of the Infantry, to succeed to the General Staff, on his arrival at this Presidency, vice Major General Sir John Doveton, or on the first vacancy which may have happened and under the terms prescribed in their Orders of the 30th of December 1825, published in General Orders under date the 10th of October 1826, The Right Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased to place Colonel Fraser, on the Staff of the Army of Fort St. George from the 24th Instant and to appoint him to the Command of the Ceded Districts, vice Colonel A. M'Dowell, C. B. of the Infantry, who will resume the Command of the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) R. CLIVE,
*Chief Secretary.*

## No. 134.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 30TH JUNE, 1828.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to publish in General Orders that

Funds have been allotted to the Paymaster at the Presidency and in the several Divisions of the Army, for the discharge of all ordinary demands in the Military Department in the course of the ensuing month.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) ROBERT CLERK,
*Acting Secretary to Government.*

---

## No. 135.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 1st June, 1828.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The following Extracts from Letters from the Honorable the Court of Directors, under dates the 16th January, and 6th, 13th and 29th of February last, are published in General Orders.

*Letter dated 16th January, 1828.*

8. "In our late Military Dispatch to Bombay, we have approved and sanctioned a proposition made by that Government for granting an allowance of thirty Rupees a Month, for six months to every Officer who shall pass an examination in one Language, and of the same sum for twelve months to every Officer who shall pass an examination in two Languages at that Presidency, and we now authorize you to make a similar allowance to each Officer of your Establishment, who shall distinguish himself in a similar manner.

47. "We have permitted Captain Thomas R. C. Mantell of your Establishment to return to his duty in March next.

48. "We have appointed Mr. Thomas Fair now abroad a Cadet of Infantry on your Establishment, provided he is not the Son of Parents of whom either one or both are of pure unmixed Native extraction, and that he is not under sixteen or above twenty-two years of age, or exceptionable in any other respect; upon your being satisfied as to the above particulars we direct you to admit him a Cadet of Infantry, and administer to him the usual Oath of fidelity to the Company.

49. His order of Rank will be forwarded to you at an early opportunity.

50. "We have appointed Mr. Charles James Elphinstone, now abroad a Cadet of Infantry on your Establishment, provided he is not the Son of Parents of whom either one or both are of pure unmixed Native extraction, and that he is not under sixteen or above twenty-two years of age, or exceptionable in any other respect; upon your being satisfied as to the above particulars we direct you to admit him a Cadet of Infantry, and administer to him the usual Oath of fidelity to the Company.

51. His order of Rank will be forwarded to you at an early opportunity.

52. "We have appointed Mr. Lucius Frederick Cottrell, now an Ensign in the 48th Regiment of Native Infantry at your Presidency, a Cadet of Cavalry on your Establishment, and we direct you to transfer him to the Cavalry accordingly, and signify to us having accepted of the same.

53. His order of Rank will be forwarded to you at an early opportunity.

54. We have permitted Captain G. Gill to return to his duty on your Establishment.

*Letter dated 6th February 1828.*

9. We have permitted Surgeon Claud Currie of your Establishment to remain in this Country until the month of March next.

10. We have permitted Assistant Surgeon G. W. Griffith late of your Establishment, to retire from the Company's Service from the 5th December 1827.

*Letter dated 13th February 1828.*

4. "In our Letter in this Department under date the 13th September 1820—We had occasion to call your attention to the inconvenience experienced here from the Widows of Officers admitted to Lord Clive's Fund in India, not being furnished with Certificates from the Presidency Paymaster, shewing the dates up to which they had been paid prior to their leaving that Country.

5. "And we have now to advert to the practice of permitting Widows admitted at your Presidency, but who may not have drawn any Pension, to proceed to this Country, without being furnished with any Certificate in proof of the latter fact; on their application for admission here, the Paymaster of the Fund, has not any authority beyond the Statement of the Parties to guide him as to the dates from which payment should be made.

6. We therefore direct that every Person admitted by you to the benefit of the Fund, shall in the event of their not receiving any Pension prior to their quitting India, be furnished with a Certificate from the Paymaster to that effect, and should any Pension have been received, a Certificate stating the date up to which payment has been made, and that you will notify in General Orders, that, unless such Certificates be produced, no person will be received on the Fund in this Country.

7. "We have permitted Assistant Surgeon J. R. Gibb, to return to his duty on your Establishment.

8. We have permitted Lieutenant Martin Wall of your Establishment, to remain in England until the month of December 1828.

9. "We have appointed Mr. James Jackson, who proceeded to your Presidency as a Passenger on board the Licensed Ship Eliza, (Captain Sutton) a Cadet of Infantry upon your Establishment, provided he is not the Son of Parents, of whom either one or both are of pure unmixed Native extraction, that he is not under sixteen or above twenty-two years of age, or exceptionable in any other respect; upon your being satisfied as to the above particulars we direct you to admit him a Cadet of Infantry, and administer to him the usual Oath of fidelity to the Company.

10. His order of Rank will be forwarded to you at an early opportunity.

*Letter dated the 29th February* 1828.

2. Lieutenant Colonel J. M. Coombs has our permission to return to his duty on your Establishment.

5. We have appointed Mr. Joseph William Farrin now abroad a Cadet of Infantry upon your Establishment, provided he is not the Son of Parents of whom either one or both are of pure unmixed Native extraction, that he is not under the Age of Sixteen or above Twenty-two Years or exceptionable in any other respect; upon your being satisfied as to the above particulars we direct you to admit him a Cadet of Infantry and administer to him the usual Oath of fidelity to the Company.

6. His order of Rank will be forwarded to you at an early opportunity.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) ROBERT CLERK,
*Acting Secretary to Government.*

---

## No. 136.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 1st JULY, 1828.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The undermentioned Gentlemen Cadets for the Cavalry, Artillery, and Infantry, are admitted on the Establishment in conformity with their appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors, and are promoted to the Rank of Cornet, 2d Lieutenant, and Ensign respectively, leaving the dates of their Commission to be settled hereafter.

*Cavalry.*
Mr. Dodson Groube,
,, Lachlan Macqueen,

*Artillery.*
Mr. Bladon West Black,
,, [illegible] Moore,
,, Harry Congreve,

*Infantry.*
Mr. Frederick Cæsar Hawkins,
,, Thomas Morrill,
,, David William Balfour,
,, Charles Ireland,
,, Peter Holmes,
,, Ilay Ferrior,

} Arrived at Madras, 24th June, 1828.

Lieutenant H. Millingen of the 6th Regiment of Native Infantry, has returned to his duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors, without prejudice to his rank, arrived at Bombay 11th June 1828.

Assistant Surgeon C. Wilkinson is permitted to enter on the general duties of the Army.

Assistant Apothecary Charles Smith is discharged from the Service for negligent and insubordinate conduct.

The Leave to visit the Presidency granted in General Orders under date the 6th May last, to Deputy Assistant Commissary General Lieutenant A. Clarke, is cancelled from the 28th Ultimo.

In General Orders of the 18th September last, read 240 yards of Nose Rope, instead of 216 yards.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) ROBERT CLERK,
*Acting Secretary to Government.*

---

## No. 137.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 1st JULY, 1828.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased to determine that the Tent Lascars, Supernumerary to the Establishment fixed in the G. O. by Government of the 28th March last, for the Camp Equipage Department shall be attached to, and do duty with the 2d Battalion of Pioneers until further orders.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) ROBERT CLERK,
*Acting Secretary to Government.*

---

## No. 138.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 1st JULY, 1828.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that the following General

List of Officers, to whom, or on whose account the Donation of Batta has been granted in England, on account of the Burmese War to the 31st December 1827, to be published for general information.

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *His Majesty's 1st Regiment of Foot.* | | | | |
| Lieutenant Colonel J. O. Glover, as Major | 3 Months | 126 | 11 | 3 |
| Captain C. Hopkins (deceased) | 12 Months | 202 | 10 | 0 |
| Captain Charles Eyre | 6 Months | 101 | 5 | 0 |
| Lieutenant Robert Crisp | 3 Months | 33 | 15 | 0 |
| Lieutenant J. Richardson, as Ensign | 6 Months | 50 | 12 | 6 |
| *His Majesty's 13th Regiment of Foot.* | | | | |
| Colonel M. M'Creagh | 12 Months | 900 | 0 | 0 |
| Captain E. T. Trouson | 6 Months | 108 | 0 | 0 |
| Captain Warden Flood, as Lieutenant | 12 Months | 144 | 0 | 0 |
| Captain Henry Waterman | 12 Months | 216 | 0 | 0 |
| Captain Knox Barrett, as Lieutenant | 6 Months | 72 | 0 | 0 |
| Captain George W. Clerke (deceased) | 6 Months | 108 | 0 | 0 |
| Captain C. L. Wingfield, late Lieutenant | 12 Months | 144 | 0 | 0 |
| Captain George Reed (deceased) | 12 Months | 216 | 0 | 0 |
| Lieutenant R. W. Croker, as Ensign | 6 Months | 54 | 0 | 0 |
| Lieutenant Charles H. L. Tinling | 6 Months | 72 | 0 | 0 |
| Lieutenant George Malin | 6 Months | 72 | 0 | 0 |
| Lieutenant O'Shea (deceased) | 6 Months | 72 | 0 | 0 |
| Lieutenant James Jones (deceased) | 6 Months | 72 | 0 | 0 |
| Lieutenant John Petry (deceased) | 6 Months | 72 | 0 | 0 |
| Surgeon H. Hamilton | 12 Months | 216 | 0 | 0 |
| *His Majesty's 38th Regiment of Foot.* | | | | |
| Lieutenant Colonel J. J. Snodgrass, late Lieutenant | 12 Months | 144 | 0 | 0 |
| Lieutenant Colonel Thomas Evans (deceased) | 6 Months | 360 | 0 | 0 |
| Captain Robert Matthew, as Lieutenant | 6 Months | 72 | 0 | 0 |
| Captain Richard Birch (deceased) | 12 Months | 216 | 0 | 0 |
| Captain H. C. Fraser, as Lieutenant | 12 Months | 144 | 0 | 0 |
| Lieutenant Edward O'Halloran (deceased) | 6 Months | 72 | 0 | 0 |
| Lieutenant James Buchanan (deceased) | 6 Months | 72 | 0 | 0 |
| Lieutenant F. A. Trant, late H. M. 38th Foot | 6 Months | 72 | 0 | 0 |
| Lieutenant A. H. M'Leroth | 6 Months | 72 | 0 | 0 |
| Lieutenant John S. Torrens (deceased) | 12 Months | 144 | 0 | 0 |
| Assistant Surgeon John Dempster | 6 Months | 72 | 0 | 0 |
| *His Majesty's 41st Regiment of Foot.* | | | | |
| Lieutenant Colonel W. Smelt | 6 Months | 337 | 10 | 0 |
| Lieutenant Colonel Henry Godwin | 6 Months | 337 | 10 | 0 |
| Major W. F. O'Reilly | 6 Months | 253 | 2 | 6 |
| Major Charles Lucas Bell, as Captain | 3 Months | 54 | 0 | 0 |
| Captain A. Maclean | 12 Months | 202 | 10 | 0 |
| Lieutenant R. L. Feror (deceased) | 12 Months | 135 | 0 | 0 |
| Lieutenant J. G. Badingfield | 12 Months | 135 | 0 | 0 |
| Lieutenant Andrew Russell (deceased) | 6 Months | 67 | 10 | 0 |
| *His Majesty's 44th Regiment of Foot.* | | | | |
| Lieutenant Colonel J. W. Morison, (deceased) as Colonel | 6 Months | 450 | 0 | 0 |
| Captain William Burney | 3 Months | 54 | 0 | 0 |
| Captain James Johnston | 6 Months | 108 | 0 | 0 |
| Captain Robert Smith | 6 Months | 108 | 0 | 0 |
| Lieutenant Thomas Swayne | 6 Months | 72 | 0 | 0 |
| Lieutenant John Donaldson (deceased) | 3 Months | 36 | 0 | 0 |
| Lieutenant Albert G. Gledstanes (deceased) | 6 Months | 72 | 0 | 0 |
| *His Majesty's 45th Regiment of Foot.* | | | | |
| Lieutenant Colonel Hugh Stackpoole | 3 Months | 168 | 15 | 0 |
| Captain Richard Moore | 6 Months | 101 | 5 | 0 |
| Captain James Stuart, as Lieutenant | 6 Months | 67 | 10 | 0 |
| Captain Alexander Anderson, (deceased) | 6 Months | 101 | 5 | 0 |
| Captain S. Hodgson, late Ensign | 6 Months | 101 | 5 | 0 |
| Captain James Reid, as Lieutenant | 3 Months | 50 | 12 | 6 |
| Lieutenant W. Metge | 6 Months | 33 | 15 | 0 |
| Surgeon W. Smyth | 6 Months | 67 | 10 | 0 |
| Surgeon William Brown, as Assistant Surgeon serving with 87th Foot | 3 Months | 101 | 5 | 0 |
| Quarter Master Samuel Wallis | 6 Months | 36 | 0 | 0 |
| Ensign J. Story | 3 Months | 67 | 10 | 0 |
| *His Majesty's 47th Regiment of Foot.* | | 25 | 6 | 3 |
| Lieutenant Colonel J. W. O. Donoghue, C. B. as Major | 3 Months | 135 | 0 | 0 |
| Brevet Major T. Blackhouse, as Captain | 6 Months | 108 | 0 | 0 |
| Paymaster Robert Milton, (deceased) | 12 Months | 216 | 0 | 0 |
| Captain H. Wainwright, as Lieutenant | 6 Months | 72 | 0 | 0 |
| Captain James Hutchinson | 6 Months | 108 | 0 | 0 |
| Captain James Stewart, as Lieutenant | 6 Months | 72 | 0 | 0 |

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Captain F. Heatly | 6 Months | 08 | 0 | 0 |
| Lieutenant Henry M'Nally, as Ensign | 12 Months | 01 | 5 | 0 |
| Lieutenant Perceval Brown | 12 Months | 135 | 0 | 0 |
| *His Majesty's 49th Regiment of Foot.* | | | | |
| Major John Campbell, late Captain on the Staff | 6 Months | 101 | 5 | 0 |
| *His Majesty's 54th Regiment of Foot.* | | | | |
| Lieutenant Colonel Allen Kelly, as Major | 6 Months | 253 | 2 | 6 |
| Captain Edward A. Evanson, (deceased) | 6 Months | 101 | 5 | 0 |
| Captain James Leslie | 3 Months | 50 | 12 | 6 |
| Captain Richard Kelly | 6 Months | 101 | 5 | 0 |
| Quarter Master W. Coates, as Lieutenant | 6 Months | 67 | 10 | 0 |
| Lieutenant E. A. Slade | 6 Months | 67 | 10 | 0 |
| *His Majesty's 69th Regiment of Foot.* | | | | |
| Captain Walter Ogilvy, late Lieutenant H. M. 44th Foot | 6 Months | 72 | 0 | 0 |
| *His Majesty's 84th Regiment of Foot.* | | | | |
| Captain Charles Auber, (deceased) | 6 Months | 108 | 0 | 0 |
| *His Majesty's 87th Regiment of Foot.* | | | | |
| Lieutenant Colonel M. Shawe, (deceased) | 6 Months | 108 | 0 | 0 |
| Lieutenant Colonel M. Shawe, deceased difference between the 3 Months batta of a Lieutenant Colonel and Colonel | | 45 | 0 | 0 |
| Lieutenant Colonel T. H. Blair | 3 Months | 225 | 0 | 0 |
| Major W. Slade Gully | 3 Months | 135 | 0 | 0 |
| Captain G. R. Bell | 3 Months | 54 | 0 | 0 |
| Captain James Bowes | 3 Months | 54 | 0 | 0 |
| Captain James Kennelly, as Lieutenant | 3 Months | 36 | 0 | 0 |
| Captain James T. Moore | 3 Months | 54 | 0 | 0 |
| Captain John Day | 3 Months | 54 | 0 | 0 |
| Captain Wm. W. Hill, as Lieutenant | 6 Months | 72 | 0 | 0 |
| Captain Edward Goate | 3 Months | 54 | 0 | 0 |
| Captain Edward Walter, (deceased) | 3 Months | 54 | 0 | 0 |
| Paymastar John Sherlock | 3 Months | 54 | 0 | 0 |
| Lieutenant H. G. Baylee | 3 Months | 36 | 0 | 0 |
| Lieutenant J. G. Baylee, (deceased) | 3 Months | 36 | 0 | 0 |
| Lieutenant R. S. Kerr | 3 Months | 36 | 0 | 0 |
| Lieutenant J. Hassard | 3 Months | 36 | 0 | 0 |
| Lieutenant W. L. Stafford | 3 Months | 36 | 0 | 0 |
| Lieutenant Alex. Irwin | 3 Months | 36 | 0 | 0 |
| Lieutenant Wm. Bateman | 3 Months | 36 | 0 | 0 |
| Lieutenant Wm. Halsted | 3 Months | 36 | 0 | 0 |
| Lieutenant Geo. Mainwarring | 3 Months | 36 | 0 | 0 |
| Lieutenant A. M. Doyle (decease | 3 Months | 36 | 0 | 0 |
| Lieutenant Edmund Cox | 3 Months | 36 | 0 | 0 |
| Lieutenant Joseph Thom | 3 Months | 36 | 0 | 0 |
| Ensign Richard Loveday (deceased) | 3 Months | 25 | 2 | 3 |
| Quarter Master Carr | 3 Months | 36 | 0 | 0 |
| *His Majesty's 89th Regiment of Foot.* | | | | |
| Lieutenant Colonel Sir Edward Miles | 6 Months | 337 | 10 | 0 |
| Brevet Major Hy. Gore, as Captain | 6 Months | 101 | 5 | 0 |
| Captain A. S. H. Aplin | 6 Months | 101 | 5 | 0 |
| Captain Plomer Young | 6 Months | 101 | 5 | 0 |
| Captain Charles Coates (deceased) | 6 Months | 101 | 5 | 0 |
| Lieutenant Aylmer Dowdall | 6 Months | 67 | 10 | 0 |
| Lieutenant W. J. King | 6 Months | 67 | 10 | 0 |
| Lieutenant J. L. Molony | 12 Months | 135 | 0 | 0 |
| Lieutenant J. M. Hewson | 6 Months | 67 | 10 | 0 |
| Lieutenant Edward Kenny | 6 Months | 67 | 10 | 0 |
| Lieutenant W. H. Dougan | 3 Months | 33 | 15 | 0 |
| Lieutenant W. H. Dougan, additional | 3 Months | 33 | 15 | 0 |
| Lieutenant J. M. Macleod | 6 Months | 67 | 10 | 0 |
| Lieutenant Charles O'Neil (deceased) | 12 Months | 135 | 0 | 0 |
| Lieutenant W. Kennedy (deceased) | 3 Months | 33 | 15 | 0 |
| Ensign James Graham | 6 Months | 50 | 12 | 6 |
| Surgeon Robert Dawn | 6 Months | 101 | 5 | 0 |
| Assistant Surgeon James Walsh | 6 Months | 67 | 10 | 0 |
| *His Majesty's 11th Dragoons.* | | | | |
| Assistant Surgeon Benjamin Campbell | 6 Months | 72 | 0 | 0 |
| *Bengal Establishment.* | | | | |
| Lieutenant Colonel Thomas Murray | 6 Months | 360 | 0 | 0 |
| Lieutenant Colonel George Pollock, C. B. | 6 Months | 360 | 0 | 0 |
| Major N. S. Webb | 3 Months | 165 | 0 | 0 |
| Major Edward B. Craigie | 3 Months | 135 | 0 | 0 |
| Captain P. B. Fitton | 6 Months | 108 | 0 | 0 |
| Captain R. Fernie | 3 Months | 54 | 0 | 0 |

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Captain R. Hy. Sneyd | 6 Months | 108 | 0 | 0 |
| Lieutenant Jas. W. Scott, Artillery | 12 Months | 144 | 0 | 0 |
| Lieutenant G. M. S. Robe (deceased) N. I. | 12 Months | 144 | 0 | 0 |
| Lieutenant William Elliott, as Ensign | 6 Months | 54 | 0 | 0 |
| Lieutenant Richard Macvitie | 6 Months | 72 | 0 | 0 |
| Lieutenant H. M. Lawrence | 6 Months | 72 | 0 | 0 |
| Lieutenant R. M'Gregor, Artillery | 6 Months | 72 | 0 | 0 |
| Lieutenant J. S. Kirby, Artillery | 6 Months | 72 | 0 | 0 |
| Lieutenant Henry Beaty | 6 Months | 72 | 0 | 0 |
| Lieutenant C. J. C. Collins | 6 Months | 72 | 0 | 0 |
| Lieutenant G. D. Johnstone | 3 Months | 36 | 0 | 0 |
| *Madras Establishment.* | | | | |
| Colonel Hugh Fraser | 6 Months | 421 | 17 | 6 |
| Lieutenant Colonel William Burton, as Major (Artillery) | 6 Months | 253 | 2 | 6 |
| Lieutenant Colonel William Hankins | 6 Months | 337 | 10 | 0 |
| Lieutenant Colonel Charles Brooks | 6 Months | 337 | 10 | 0 |
| Lieutenant Colonel Charles W. Yates (deceased) | 6 Months | 253 | 2 | 6 |
| Major Iltid Gwynne, as Captain | 6 Months | 101 | 5 | 0 |
| Major Henry Degraves | 12 Months | 253 | 2 | 6 |
| Captain John Alldritt, Artillery as Lieutenant | 6 Months | 135 | 0 | 0 |
| Captain Andrew Gray | 9 Months | 101 | 5 | 0 |
| Captain W. H. Rowley, N. I. | 9 Months | 151 | 17 | 6 |
| Captain John Tucker | 3 Months | 151 | 17 | 6 |
| Captain R. J. Mar | 6 Months | 50 | 12 | 6 |
| Captain J. C. S. Hyde | | 101 | 5 | 0 |
| Captain Percy L. Harvey, 6 Months as Lieutenant | 6 Months | 67 | 10 | 0 |
| Captain Robert Gordon | 6 Months | 101 | 5 | 0 |
| Captain J. Wilson | 6 Months | 101 | 5 | 0 |
| Captain George Fryer | 6 Months | 101 | 5 | 0 |
| Captain J. W. Moncrieff | 6 Months | 101 | 5 | 0 |
| Captain T. M. Claridge, as Lieutenant | 6 Months | 67 | 10 | 0 |
| Lieutenant George Alcock, Artillery | 6 Months | 67 | 10 | 0 |
| Lieutenant George Ar Smith, N. I. as Ensign | 12 Months | 50 | 12 | 6 |
| Lieutenant William Gompertz, N. I. | 3 Months | 135 | 0 | 0 |
| Lieutenant Samuel Carr | 12 Months | 33 | 15 | 0 |
| Lieutenant T. S. Warner | 12 Months | 135 | 0 | 0 |
| Lieutenant W. Reece | 6 Months | 135 | 0 | 0 |
| Lieutenant Oswald Bell, N. I. | 12 Months | 67 | 10 | 0 |
| Lieutenant Edward Peppercorne | 6 Months | 135 | 0 | 0 |
| Lieutenant Duncan Richardson | 6 Months | 67 | 10 | 0 |
| Lieutenant John Shiel | 6 Months | 67 | 10 | 0 |
| Lieutenant George Spry | 6 Months | 67 | 10 | 0 |
| Lieutenant J. W. Roworth | 6 Months | 67 | 10 | 0 |
| Lieutenant J. Stephenson | 6 Months | 67 | 10 | 0 |
| Lieutenant C. W. Nicolay | 12 Months | 135 | 0 | 0 |
| Lieutenant James Fullarton | 6 Months | 67 | 10 | 0 |
| Lieutenant A. Watt | 6 Months | 67 | 10 | 0 |
| Lieutenant T. F. Bird | 6 Months | 67 | 10 | 0 |
| Lieutenant Bruce Boswell | 12 Months | 135 | 0 | 0 |
| Lieutenant Philip Chambers | 6 Months | 67 | 10 | 0 |
| Lieutenant Frederick B. Doveton | 6 Months | 67 | 10 | 0 |
| Lieutenant Thomas Stockwell | 6 Months | 67 | 10 | 0 |
| Lieutenant Walter Scott | 6 Months | 67 | 10 | 0 |
| Lieutenant Alexander T. Lindesay, (deceased) | 3 Months | 33 | 15 | 0 |
| Lieutenant George Ch. C. Rand (deceased) | | 67 | 10 | 0 |
| Lieutenant Alexander Mitchell (deceased) | 3 Months | 101 | 5 | 0 |
| Surgeon James Richmond | 3 Months | 50 | 12 | 6 |
| Surgeon John Dean | 6 Months | 67 | 10 | 0 |
| Assistant Surgeon G. R. Gibb | 6 Months | 67 | 10 | 0 |
| Assistant Surgeon C. C. Johnson | 3 Months | 33 | 15 | 0 |
| Assistant Surgeon G. Beeton | 6 Months | 101 | 5 | 0 |
| Surgeon Archibald Spiers (deceased) | | | | |
| *Bombay Establishment.* | | | | |
| Assistant Surgeon Richard Fri[illegible] | 6 Months | 67 | 10 | 0 |
| | | £ 20,849 | 1 | 3 |

East India House,
4th February, 1828.

Errors Excepted.
(Signed) JAMES C. MELVILLE.
*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*
(Signed) ROBERT CLERK,
*Actg. Secretary to Government.*

No. 139.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 1st JULY, 1828.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased to make the following Appointments.

Surgeon S. Heward to be Second Member of the Medical Board, vice Pritchard whose prescribed period of service in the Board has expired.

Surgeon Thomas Owen to be Third Member of the Medical Board, vice Heward.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) R. CLIVE,
*Chief Secretary.*

---

No. 140.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 4TH JULY, 1828.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Appointments in the Corps of Engineers.

2d Lieutenant S. Vardon to be Assistant to the Superintending Engineer in the Mysore Division.

2d Lieutenant W. J. Birdwood to be 2d Assistant to the Superintending Engineer in the Presidency Division.

2d Lieutenant J. H. Bell to be Assistant to the Superintending Engineer in Malabar and Canara.

Major Francke is allowed to *act* as Paymaster at Trichinopoly, during the absence and on the responsibility of Captain C. M. Bird, who is permitted to proceed to the Sea Coast on Leave of Absence for three months, from the 15th Instant.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) ROBERT CLERK,
*Acting Secretary to Government.*

---

No. 141.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 4TH JULY, 1828.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The undermentioned Gentlemen Cadets and Veterinary Surgeon are admitted on the Establishment in conformity with their appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors, and are promoted to the Rank of Ensign and Veterinary Surgeon, leaving the dates of their Commissions to be settled hereafter.

*Infantry.*

Mr. John Ensent Germon,
" John M'Mahon Johnston,
" Joseph Forster,
" Archibald Keir Cockburn,
" Edward Thomas Cox,
" Richard Hamilton,
" Charles Spedding Arden Wake,

*Veterinary Surgeon.*

Mr. Henry Hooper,

} Arrived at Madras, 25th June 1828.

The undermentioned Native Officers are transferred to the Pension List.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2d Class Subadar | Peer Saib, | 10th Regt. N. I. | } Half pay of their respective ranks. |
| " " | Lechman Sing, | 10th do. | |
| " " | Shaik Madar, | 10th do. | |
| " " | Homed Cawn, | 10th do. | |

Lieutenant Henry Jackson of the 45th Regiment of Native Infantry, is permitted to return to Europe on Sick Certificate, viâ Bombay.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) ROBERT CLERK,
*Acting Secretary to Government.*

BY ORDER OF THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

*T. H. S. CONWAY,*
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

# GENERAL ORDERS,

## *BY HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF.*

### HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN,

1ST JULY, 1828.

Ensign James Hogarth is removed at *his own request*, from the 29th Regiment Native Infantry, to the 2d European Regiment, in which Corps he will rank next below Ensign C. H. St. John Babington.

Ensign Edmund Vincent Harding, is removed at *his own request*, from the 2d European Regiment to the 29th Regiment Native Infantry, in which Corps he will rank next below Ensign G. G. Browne.

Assistant Apothecary J. Starkenburgh, is to be considered as removed from the 44th to the 46th Regiment Native Infantry, from the 17th June last.

A Committee will assemble on Thursday morning, the 3d Instant at gun-fire, at the Lines of the Cavalry Details, encamped near the Race Stand, to examine and report upon Saddles and Horse Appointments, agreeably to instructions with which it will be furnished by the Adjutant General of the Army.

PRESIDENT.

Lieutenant Colonel D. Foulis, Commandant 5th Regiment Light Cavalry.

MEMBERS.

Lieut. Colonel C. Hopkinson, C. B. 1st Brigade Horse Artillery.
Major R. H. Russell, 6th Regiment Light Cavalry.
With the permission of the Right Honorable the Governor. — Captain M. C. Chase, } The Right Honorable the Governor's Body Guard.
Captain D. Macleod, 4th Regiment Light Cavalry.

---

With reference to the Regulations published in General Orders of the 3d April 1827, transferring the supply of European Sick in Hospital, from the Medical Department to the Commissariat, and of the arrangements for modifying the designations, and fixing the Rank of, and providing public Non-Commissioned Medical Servants, in lieu of private or hired Medical Servants for Hospitals; the Commander in Chief directs, that the Monthly Returns of Garrisons, Cantonments, Regiments and Detachments, shall show the allotment of Non-Commissioned Medical Servants attached to Military Hospitals, and all casualties, whether by death, removal, promotion or being received, accounted for in the same manner as is prescribed for all other Ranks of the Army.

G. O. C. C. 2d April 1827.
G. O. C. C. 10th Oct. 1827.

---

2D JULY, 1828.

The undermentioned 2d Lieutenants, recently arrived and promoted, are posted to the 3d Battalion of Artillery.

2d Lieutenant H. H. Bell,
do. W. K. Worster,
do. H. Congreve,
do. J. Moore,
do. B. W. Black,
do. J. B. Robertson.

The undermentioned young Officers, recently arrived and promoted, are appointed to do duty with Regiments as set opposite to their Names, until further orders.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Cornet | L. Macqueen, | 1st Regiment Light Cavalry. |
| do. | J. Maitland, | 1st do. |
| do. | D. Groube, | 4th do. |
| Ensign | W. C. Bell, | 9th Regiment Native Infantry. |
| do. | W. Drysdale, | 10th do. |
| do. | R. Gordon, | 10th do. |
| do. | F. C. Hawkins, | 10th do. |
| do. | P. Holmes, | 10th do. |
| do. | R. Paton, | 16th do. |
| do. | D. M. Bridges, | 16th do. |
| do. | D. W. Balfour, | 16th do. |
| do. | C. Ireland, | 16th do. |
| do. | J. Ferrier, | 16th do. |
| do. | E. T. Cox, | 19th do. |
| do. | T. Merrill, | 21st do. |
| do. | A. K. Cockburn, | 29th do. |
| do. | J. M. Johnston, | 43d do. |
| do. | J. P. Gunnon, | 43d do. |
| do. | J. Forster, | 43d do. |
| do. | R. Hamilton, | 43d do. |
| do. | C. S. A. Wake, | 43d do. |

Veterinary Surgeon J. Phillipson, is removed from the 2d to the 4th Regiment Light Cavalry.

Veterinary Surgeon H. Hooper, is posted to the 2d Regiment Light Cavalry, but will proceed to Arcot, and do duty under the Superintendent of the Veterinary Establishment at that Station, until further orders.

---

3D JULY, 1828.

Lieutenant C. A. Cosby, of the 25th Regiment N. I. and Lieutenant R. Deacon, of the 18th Regiment N. I. are appointed to the 1st Battalion of Pioneers.

Lieutenant R. Affleck, of the 16th Regiment N. I. and Ensign A. B. Gibbings, of the 10th Regiment N. I. are appointed to the 2d Battalion of Pioneers.

A General Invaliding Committee, will assemble at Poonamallee on Saturday next the 5th Instant, at 10 o'clock in the forenoon, for the purpose of finally examining a Detachment of Invalids of His Majesty's 41st Regiment, recently arrived at that Station.

*President.*

John Irving M. D. Garrison Surgeon at Poonamallee.

*Members.*

With the permission of the Right Honorable The Governor, the Garrison of Fort St. George will furnish one Surgeon.

The Cantonment at St. Thomas's Mount will furnish one Assistant Surgeon.

The proceedings are to be drawn and delivered to the Officer Commanding the Depôt previous to the Committee quitting the Station.

---

4TH JULY, 1828.

The undermentioned Ensigns are removed from the Corps with which they are at present doing duty, posted to Regiments as follows, and directed to join by the first favorable opportunity.

Ensign Colin Macaulay, from the 16th Regiment to the 10th Regiment N. I. and to rank next below Ensign F. Henderson.

Ensign Edward Holwell Short, from the 3d Regiment to the 29th Regiment N. I. and to rank next below Ensign E. V. Harding.

Ensign John Penketh Buée, from the 16th Regiment to the 15th Regiment N. I. and to rank next below Ensign G. B. Clarke.

Major L. Cooper, of the 47th Regiment N. I. is appointed to do duty with the 1st European Regiment.

Captain F. Straton, of the 8th Regiment Light Cavalry, is appointed to do duty with the 1st Regiment Light Cavalry, and Lieutenant A. Mackenzie of the 5th Regiment Native Infantry, with the 16th Regiment Native Infantry, till further orders.

---

The Regulations published in General Orders by Government of the 5th October 1821, having fixed the line of succession in which the different relatives of deceased Native Officers, Soldiers and Public Followers deceased on Foreign Service, are entitled to priority of claim to pension; the Commander in Chief desires, that Committees will not permit the Heirs of such deceased persons, to transfer their claims on the bounty of Government to other Individuals, but conform to the Rules laid down for their information and guidance, in the preparation of their Proceedings.

The following Native Promotions are ordered in the

*42d Regiment N. I.*

Jemadar Hoossain Cawn to be Subadar, vice Dassey pensioned; Jamadar Cassim Beg to be Subadar, vice Gallob pensioned; Havildar Goorumah to be Jemadar, vice Hoossain Cawn promoted; Havildar Abdull Gunnee to be Jemadar, vice Cassim Beg promoted; date of Commissions, 4th June 1828.

The following Removals are ordered.

| *Rank.* | *Names.* | *From* | *To* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Conductor | T. Harris, | Fort St. George | Vellore. |
| do. | D. Burns, | Vellore | Fort St. George. |
| Sub-Conductor | G. Merton, | Bellary | do. |
| do. | J. Ryan, | Fort St. George | Bellary. |

Ensign A. K. Cockburn, doing duty with the 29th Regiment N. I. has Leave of Absence till the 31st December 1828 to Salem.

*T. H. S. CONWAY,*
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

# GENERAL ORDERS,

## HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN,

12TH JULY, 1828.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

### No. 142.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 8TH JULY, 1828.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council was pleased under date the 9th of May last, to make the following Medical Appointments.

Apothecary Thomas Hogg from the Garrison of Fort Saint George, to the Cantonment of Saint Thomas' Mount, vice De Silva deceased.

Apothecary John Allan from the Superintending Surgeon's Department Ceded Districts, to the Garrison of Fort Saint George, vice Hogg.

Apothecary M. Macfarlaine from the Garrison of Cannanore, to the Superintending Surgeon's Department Ceded Districts, vice Allan.

Apothecary M. Cornelius from the late Staff Surgeon's Department Travancore, to the Garrison of Cannanore, vice Macfarlaine.

Assistant Apothecary A. Bertie from the Medical Stores Presidency, to His Majesty's 89th Regiment.

Assistant Apothecary L. Helmick to the Medical Stores Presidency, vice Bertie.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) ROBERT CLERK,
*Acting Secretary to Government.*

### No. 143.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 8TH JULY, 1828.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased to direct that no Native Officer, Non-Commissioned Officer or Soldier, who shall be committed to Prison upon a charge of any criminal offence, shall be entitled to receive any part of his Pay from the day of such commitment, till the day of return to the Regiment, Troop, Company or Detachment, to which he shall belong, or which he shall be ordered to join provided that if he shall be acquitted of the crime for which he was committed, *and not otherwise* he shall, upon his return to his Corps, be entitled to receive all arrears of Pay which were growing due during the time of his confinement.

An allowance of one fanam per diem shall be paid to each Military Convict while in Military Custody prior to being delivered over to the Civil Power.

A similar allowance, shall be paid to Military Convicts, sentenced under the provisions of Art. VI. Sect. XII. Regulation V., A. D. 1827, from the date of their commitment to the time of their release.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) ROBERT CLERK,
*Acting Secretary to Government.*

### No. 144.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 8TH JULY, 1828.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

With reference to General Orders No. 129 of the 20th June last, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct, that the following List be published.

*List of Officers to whom the Donation of Batta has been granted in England on account of the Burmese War, from the 1st to 29th February 1828.*

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *His Majesty's 14th Regiment of Foot.* | | | | |
| Lieutenant George C. M. Johnston | 6 Months | 72 | 0 | 0 |
| *His Majesty's 47th Foot.* | | | | |
| Ensign J. M. Geddes, (deceased) | 6 Months | 54 | 0 | 0 |
| *His Majesty's 54th Foot.* | | | | |
| Lieutenant R. G. Coote | 3 Months | 33 | 15 | 0 |
| *His Majesty's 87th Foot.* | | | | |
| Lieutenant Dennis Herbert | 3 Months | 36 | 0 | 0 |

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *His Majesty's 89th Foot.* | | | | |
| Lieutenant T. C. Forbes | 6 Months | 67 | 10 | 0 |
| *Madras.* | | | | |
| Captain Charles C. Bell | 6 Months | 101 | 5 | 0 |
| Lieutenant G. H. Milnes | 3 Months | 33 | 15 | 0 |
| Lieutenant T. B. Chalon | 6 Months | 67 | 10 | 0 |
| Lieutenant Colonel Charles Ferrier | 6 Months | 337 | 10 | 0 |
| Assistant Surgeon G. V. Cumming | 6 Months | 67 | 10 | 0 |

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*
(Signed) ROBERT CLERK,
*Acting Secretary to Government.*

## No. 145.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 11TH JULY, 1828.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct, that the following Promotions and Alterations of Rank shall take place.

*1st Regiment Light Cavalry.*

*Cancels the promotion of T. W. T. Prescott to be Lieutenant in G. O. G. 14th June 1825, that Officer having been struck off as Cornet, from 29th September 1824.*

Lieutenant Thomas Alexander Augustus Munsey, to take rank from the 8th June 1825, vice Cheape deceased.

Lieutenant Patrick Alexander Walker, to take rank from the 6th August 1825, vice Alexander resigned.

Lieutenant James Charles Nicholls Favell, to take rank from the 28th August 1825, vice Thwaites deceased.

Lieutenant John Wynn Strettell, to take rank from the 5th December 1826, vice Lane pensioned.

Lieutenant James Murray Macdonald, to take rank from the 29th June 1827, vice Laurens retired.

*8th Regiment Light Cavalry.*

Captain Francis Straton and Lieutenant John Edward Watts (the late) to take rank from the 21st February 1825, vice Jones struck off.

Lieutenant Clement Chute Cottrell, to take rank from the 29th July 1825, vice Harris deceased.

Lieutenant George Dunsmure, to take rank from the 22d July 1826, vice Sharp invalided.

Captain Norman M'Donald Burt and Lieutenant Edward Arthur Humffreys, to take rank from the 7th March 1827, vice Greaves deceased.

Lieutenant John Kerr Macdonald, to take rank from the 1st April 1827, vice Risdon deceased.

Senior Lieutenant Edward Hankin Raymond to be Captain, from the 12th June 1827, vice Gordon deceased.

Lieutenant Edward Down, to take rank from the 12th June 1827, vice Gordon deceased.

Senior Cornet John Whitlock to be Lieutenant, from the 6th October 1826, vice Watts deceased.

*Infantry.*

Senior Lieutenant Colonel Hastings Montague Kelly to be Lieutenant Colonel Commandant, vice Ogg deceased, date of Commission 24th February 1828.

Lieutenant Colonel Johnstone Napier, to take rank from the 24th February 1828, in succession to Kelly promoted.

*30th Regiment Native Infantry.*

Major Stephen Townsend, Captain Charles Davinier, and Lieutenant John Lloyd Jones, to take rank from the 24th February 1828, in succession to Napier promoted.

Senior Major William Ormsby from the 50th Regiment Native Infantry, to be Lieutenant Colonel, vice Smith deceased; date of Commission 24th May 1828.

*50th Regiment Native Infantry.*

Senior Captain William Pickering to be Major, Senior Lieutenant Henry Walter to be Captain, and Senior Ensign William Wallace Dunlop to be Lieutenant, in succession to Ormsby promoted, date of Commission 24th May 1828.

*10th Regiment Native Infantry.*

Senior Ensign James Coles to be Lieutenant, vice Wall deceased, date of Commission 10th February 1828.

*15th Regiment Native Infantry.*

Senior Lieutenant William Hope Smith to be Captain, and Senior Ensign Charles Stewart Babington to be Lieutenant, vice Conway retired, date of Commission 7th January 1828.

*29th Regiment Native Infantry.*

Lieutenant Claude Adolphus Roberts, to take rank from the 27th April 1825, vice Cameron struck off.

Lieutenant Frederick Lewis Nicolay, to take rank from the 25th August 1826, vice Cocke deceased.

Supernumerary Lieutenant James White, to be Lieutenant from the 13th August 1827, vice Sinclair deceased.

Ensigns Colin Macaulay, Edward Holwell Short, and John Penketh Buée, of the Infantry, will take rank from the 21st June 1828.

The undermentioned Officers are promoted to the rank of Brevet Captains.

| Season. | Class. | Names. | Corps. | Rank. | Date of Rank. | To be Brevet Captains. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1812 | 1st | Charles Boldero..... | 24th Regt. N. I. | Lieutenant | 6th July 1813 | 6th July 1828 |
| ,, | 3d | T. R. Manners..... | 25th Regt. N. I. | ditto | 6th do. | 6th do. |

The undermentioned Gentlemen Cadets for the Cavalry, Artillery, Engineers and Infantry, are admitted on the Establishment in conformity with their appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors, and are promoted to the rank of Cornet, 2d Lieutenant and Ensign respectively, leaving the dates of their Commissions to be settled hereafter.

*Cavalry.*
Mr. William George Woods,

*Artillery.*
Mr. George Marryat Gumm,

*Engineers.*
Mr. Frederick Ditmas,

*Infantry.*
Mr. David Johnstone,
,, Edward King.

} Arrived at Madras, 5th July 1828.

The undermentioned Officers have returned to their duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors, without prejudice to their rank.

Lieutenant Robert Francis, 45th Regiment N. I. Arrived at Vizagapatam, 1st June 1828.
Lieutenant Colonel John Monckton Coombs, 2d Regiment N. I.
Captain Thomas Ruddiman, 31st Regiment or T. L. I.
Captain Thomas Reginald C. Mantell, 48th Regiment N. I.
} Arrived at Madras, 5th July 1828.

The undermentioned Native Officers are transferred to the Pension List.

1st Class Subadar Major Khader Cawn of the 45th Regiment N. I.; Full Pay of his rank.
3d Class Subadar Sumbajee of the 45th Regiment N. I.; Half Pay of his rank.
1st Class Jemadar Curpen of the 1st Battalion Pioneers; Full Pay of his rank.

Lieutenant Colonel D. Foulis of the 5th Regiment Light Cavalry, is permitted to proceed to Europe on Sick Certificate.

Lieutenant H. Vandersee of the 27th Regiment of Native Infantry, is permitted to proceed to Europe on Sick Certificate.

Lieutenant F. Ensor, of the 47th Regiment of Native Infantry, is permitted to proceed to Sea on Sick Certificate with Leave of Absence for six months.

The following Casualties are notified in General Orders.

Lieutenant General D. Campbell, 27th January 1828.
Lieutenant General D. Burr, 19th February 1828.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*
(Signed) ROBERT CLERK,
*Acting Secretary to Government.*

BY ORDER OF THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

*T. H. S. CONWAY,*
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

# GENERAL ORDERS,

## *BY HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF.*

### HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN,

5TH JULY, 1828.

In the Forms laid down in G. O. C. C. 22d September 1822, to be observed by Committees in examining and recommending *Native Soldiers* for transfer to the Invalid or Pension Establishments, a Column for "*Country and Village*" is in future to be inserted immediately after the Column of "Personal Appearance and particular Marks."

---

7TH JULY, 1828.

The following Extracts from the Confirmed Proceedings of an European General Court Martial held at Secunderabad, on Tuesday the 10th day of June 1828, and continued by adjournment by order of Lieutenant Colonel Archibald Campbell, Commanding the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, by virtue of a Warrant of Authority vested in him by His Excellency Lieutenant General Sir George Townshend Walker, G. C. B. and K. C. T. S. Commander in Chief, are published to the Army.

*Charges.*—Farrier Charles Kelly, of H Troop 5th Regiment Light Cavalry, confined by my order on the following Charges.

1*st.*—For having at Boinpilly, on the night of the 29th of May 1828, cruelly and violently beaten and assaulted his wife Ann Kelly, so much so, that her life was for some days after in considerable danger in consequence.

2*d.*—For insolence to the Farrier Major Joseph Burghall, his immediate Superior, and for riotous conduct on the same occasion in having struck him the said Farrier Major.

The whole being to the prejudice of good order and Military Discipline and, in breach of the Articles of War.

CAMP AT BOINPILLY, 23*d June*, 1828. (Signed) EDWARD L. SMYTHE, Major, Commanding the 5th Regiment Light Cavalry.

By Order.
(Signed) A. WALKER,
A. A. General.

The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the Evidence brought forward in support of the Prosecution, as well as what the Prisoner Farrier Charles Kelly, hath urged in his Defence, and the Evidence in support thereof, is of opinion.

*Finding on the First Charge.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of the First Charge.

*Finding on the Second Charge.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of the Second Charge.

*Sentence.*—The Court having found the Prisoner guilty as above stated, which being to the prejudice of good order and Military Discipline and in breach of the Articles of War, it doth Sentence him the said Farrier Charles Kelly of the H. Troop 5th Regiment Light Cavalry, to suffer a corporal punishment of (500) five hundred lashes on his bare back, in the usual manner at such time and place as His Excellency the Commander in Chief may be pleased to direct.

(Signed) A. MACARTHUR, Captain Dep. Judge Advocate General.
(Signed) T. H. SMITH, Lieut. Colonel, 7th Regt. N. I. and President.

Approved and Confirmed, the Sentence to be carried into execution at such time and place as the Officer Commanding the Station shall direct.

(Signed) G. T. WALKER, Lieut. Genl. *and Commander in Chief.*

---

8TH JULY, 1828.

The Invaliding Committee, directed to assemble at Poonamallee, in General Orders of the 3d Instant, and of which Surgeon J. Irving, M. D. is President, is dissolved.

Lieutenant C. Woodfall of the 47th Regiment, is appointed to do duty with the 45th Regiment Native Infantry, till the 1st of December next, when he will proceed to join his Regiment at Nagpore.

Serjeant Major S. K. Adams, is removed from the 48th to the 11th Regiment Native Infantry, vice Connor.

---

9TH JULY, 1828.

2d Lieutenant G. M. Gumm, recently arrived and promoted, is posted to the 3d Battalion of Artillery.

The undermentioned young Officers recently arrived and promoted, are appointed to do duty with Regiments as set opposite to their Names, until further orders.

Cornet W. G. Woods..... 1st Regiment L. C.

Ensign E. King.....9th Regiment N. I.
do. D. Johnstone.....31st do. or T. L. I.

Subadars Shaik Hussain and Shaik Lutteef, are removed from the 33d Regiment to the 10th Regiment Native Infantry, vice Peer Sahib and Lachman Sing, pensioned

---

## 12TH JULY, 1828.

A General Court Martial will assemble in Fort St. George, at 11 o'clock in the forenoon of Monday next the 14th Instant, for the Trial of all such Prisoners as may be brought before it, and will be composed as follows.

PRESIDENT.

Major General Sir John Doveton, K. C. B.

MEMBERS.

Lieut. Col. M. L. Pereira.....34th Regiment or C. L. I.
do. W. G. Pearse.....Artillery.
do. G. Waugh.....1st European Regiment.
do. C. Hopkinson, C. B.....Artillery.
Major R. H. Russell.....6th Regiment Light Cavalry.
Captain J. Rickard.....29th do. Native Infantry.
do. D. Macleod.....4th do. Light Cavalry.
do. T. Ruddiman.....31st do. or T. L. I.
do. J. Alldrit.....Artillery.

The Garrison of Fort St. George will, with the permission of the Right Honorable the Governor, furnish Four Field Officers and Three Captains as Members.

Captain S. Bullock, Deputy Judge Advocate General, will conduct the Proceedings of the Court Martial, to whom the Rank, Names and dates of Commissions of the Officers ordered for this duty are to be sent.

The Garrison of Fort St. George will, with the permission of the Right Honorable the Governor, furnish an Interpreter to attend the Court.

Prisoners and Evidences are to be warned, and are hereby ordered to attend.

The Orders posting Lieutenant Deacon 18th Regiment, and Lieutenant Cosby 25th Regiment Native Infantry, to the 1st Battalion of Pioneers; and Lieutenant Affleck 16th Regiment, and Ensign Gibbings 10th Regiment Native Infantry, to the 2d Battalion of Pioneers, are cancelled.

---

## 14TH JULY, 1828.

The following Removal and Postings are ordered.

| *Rank.* | *Names.* | *From* | *To* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Colonel and Major General | J. Dighton... | 32d Regt. N. I. | 19th Regiment N. I. |
| Lieut. Col. Commandant | H. M. Kelly... | late Promotion | 32d do. ,, |
| Lieutenant Colonel | W. Ormsby... | do. | 32d do. ,, |

The Court of Enquiry, directed to assemble in Fort St. George in General Orders of the 26th Ultimo, and of which Colonel Hugh Fraser, of the 2d European Regiment is President, is dissolved.

Captain F. F. Whynyates of the 1st Brigade of Horse Artillery, and Captain C. J. Vandermeulen of His Majesty's 48th Foot, will sit as Members of the General Court Martial ordered to assemble in Fort St. George at 11 o'clock this forenoon, and of which Major General Sir John Doveton, K. C. B. is President, in the room of Lieutenant Colonel G. Waugh 1st European Regiment, and Captain J. Alldrit, 3d Battalion of Artillery reported Sick, and relieved from that duty.

The undermentioned Medical Officers are posted to Regiments as follows, viz.

Assistant Surgeon S. Stokes.....to the 29th Regiment N. I.
do. W. Burrell.....to the 11th do. ,,
do. W. Lloyd.....to the 34th do. or C. L. I.
do. G. Harding.....to the 19th do. N. I.
do. J. B. Preston, is removed from the 19th to the 21st Regt. N. I.

---

The following Extracts from the Confirmed Proceedings of an European General Court Martial, holden at Secunderabad on Tuesday the 10th day of June 1828, by order of Lieutenant Colonel Archibald Campbell, Commanding the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, by virtue of a Warrant of Authority vested in him by His Excellency Lieutenant General Sir George Townshend Walker, G. C. B. and K. C. T. S. Commander in Chief, are published to the Army.

Alfred Eugenius Philolethes Limming, Sub-Conductor of the Ordnance Department, placed in confinement by order of Lieutenant Colonel Archibald Campbell, Commanding the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, on the following Charges.

*Charges:* 1*st.*—For having while marching in charge of Public Stores from Secunderabad to Jaulnah, at the Village of Puttencherroo, on or about the 9th of December 1827, received the Sum of Seventy Hyderabad Rupees, or thereabouts from Tautiah, Bullock Maistry as a Bribe.

2*d.*—For having on or about the 14th of January 1828, in the vicinity of the Village of Rohina, placed in confinement without sufficient cause, Chengleroydoo, Bapiah and Gungiah, Camp Followers who were placed under his authority in the Public Service, and otherwise maltreated them while marching under his orders from Jaulnah to Secunderabad, in the month of January 1828.

3*d*.—For having abused his authority by causing Baupiah and Lingadoo, Camp Followers, to be beaten in his presence in the vicinity of the Village of Rohina, on or about the 14th January 1828.

The above being to the prejudice of good order and Military Discipline and in breach of the Articles of War.

HEAD QUARTERS:
HYDERABAD SUBSIDIARY FORCE,
SECUNDERABAD, *5th May*, 1828.

By Order.
(Signed) A. WALKER,
A. A. General

The Court having most maturely reconsidered the whole of the Evidence brought forward in support of the Prosecution, as well as what the Prisoner Alfred Eugenius Philolethes Limming, Sub-Conductor, hath urged in his defence, and the Evidence in support thereof, is of opinion.

*Finding on the First Charge.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of having while marching in charge of Public Stores from Secunderabad to Jaulnah, at the Village of Puttencheroo, on or about the 9th of December 1827, improperly received the sum of Seventy Hyderabad Rupees from Tantiah, Bullock Maistry, but the Court acquits him of taking that sum as a Bribe for want of Evidence.

*Finding on the Second Charge.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of the Second Charge.

*Finding on the Third Charge.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of the Third Charge, with the exception of that part of it, in which he is accused of having caused Baupiah, Camp Follower, to be beaten in his presence, of which it acquits him.

*Sentence.*—The Court having found the Prisoner guilty to the extent above stated, which being to the prejudice of good order and Military Dicipline, and in breach of the Articles of War, it doth Sentence him the said Alfred Eugenius Philolethes Limming, Sub-Conductor of the Ordnance Department, to be dismissed from the Situation of Sub-Conductor, and to be reduced to the rank and pay of a Gunner of Artillery; and to be put under Stoppages, not exceeding the half of his pay and allowances until the sum of Seventy Hyderabad Rupees be recovered from him; the which is to be placed at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

(Signed) A. MACARTHUR, Captain
Dep. Judge Advocate General.

(Signed) T. H. SMITH, Lieut. Col.
7th Regiment N. I. and
President.

Approved and Confirmed, the Stoppages as recovered to be paid over to the Commissariat Officer at Secunderabad, on account of Government.

(Signed) G. T. WALKER, Lieutenant General,
*and Commander in Chief.*

*Remarks by the Commander in Chief.*

The ends of Justice having been answered by the Sentence passed upon Sub-Conductor Limming, the Commander in Chief has confirmed it; but he cannot but comment upon the unadvised perseverance with which the Court has, *upon revision*, continued to acquit the Prisoner, for want of Evidence of taking the Money as a Bribe: whereas, there is ample proof on the Prosecution, that a sum of Money (repeatedly rejected by the Prisoner, as insufficient, and gradually made up by a collection amongst the Bullock people to Seventy Rupees) was received by him as an inducement to keep back a complaint, held out as a threat against the Bullock Maistry, and to "prevent long Marches" while on the Defence there is not an attempt even to controvert the Evidence adduced on the Prosecution. It is difficult to conceive that any Court, upon mature reflection, should believe Money offered for such purpose to be other than a Bribe. The proof of Bribery must always in one sense, be *circumstantial*, as neither the Offerer or the Receiver of a Bribe would be likely to designate it by the direct name; and if the actual mention thereof is to be held by Courts Martial as the requisite proof of guilt, such offenders will in most instances escape with impunity.

The Court has apparently by inadvertence in the revised Sentence, directed the Prisoner to be "*dismissed*" (instead of "*reduced*," the word employed in the original Sentence) "from the situation of Sub-Conductor." This is of little import in the present case as the Prisoner is, by the conclusion of the Sentence, reduced to the Rank and Pay of a Gunner; but the Commander in Chief takes this occasion to point out that, although General Courts Martial have authority to dismiss from the Service, they have not authority to dismiss from any Situation or Appointment whatsoever.

(Signed) G. T. WALKER, Lieutenant General,
*and Commander in Chief.*

The Officer Commanding the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force will be pleased to order Gunner Limming, to join the 2d Battalion of Artillery, at Secunderabad.

The following Native Promotions and Appointment are ordered.

*3d Regiment Light Cavalry.*

Havildar Cawjah Hussain to be Jemadar, vice Shaik Ahmed pensioned; date of Commission 24th May 1828.

*5th Regiment N. I.*

Jemadar Shaik Curreemullah to be Subadar, vice Venkapah invalided; Havildar Shaik Homed to be Jemadar, vice Shaik Curreemullah promoted; date of Commissions 4th June 1828.

Havildar Curreem Cawn to be Jemadar, vice Ranojee Row deceased; date of Commission 2d June 1828.

Jemadar Narrainah to be Native Adjutant.

*Seringapatam Local Battalion.*

Jemadar Pitcha to be Subadar, vice Shaik Roostoom pensioned; date of Commission 14th June 1828.

Jemadar Narrain Sing, is removed from the 1st Extra Regiment, to the Seringapatam Local Battalion.

---

15TH JULY, 1828.

The Leave of Absence granted to Lieutenant Colonel B. W. Lee of the 19th Regiment Native Infantry, in General Orders of the 31st March last, is limited to the 31st Instant, at that Officers request.

---

16TH JULY, 1828.

Major R. H. Russell of the 6th Regiment Light Cavalry, and Captain J. Rickard of the 29th Regiment Native Infantry, having reported Sick, are relieved from the General Court Martial, assembled in Fort St. George, and of which Major General Sir John Doveton, K. C. B. is President.

The period of suspension awarded Captain T. A. Chauvel of the 20th Regiment Native Infantry, in G. C. C. C. of the 28th June 1828, will expire on the 4th of August next, and that Officer is directed to return to his duty from the day following.

The following Removals are ordered in the

*Artillery.*

| *Rank.* | *Names.* | *From* | *To* |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Lieutenant | G. Alcock, | 2d Brigade | 1st Brigade. |
| 1st do. | S. S. Trevor, | 1st do. | 3d Battalion. |
| 2d do. | W. A. Orr, | 1st do. | 2d Brigade. |
| 2d do. | C. J. Cocke, | 3d Battalion | 1st Battalion. |
| 2d do. | G. S. Cotter, | 3d do. | 1st Brigade. |

The undermentioned Officers have obtained Leave of Absence from their Corps and Stations.

| *Rank.* | *Names.* | *Corps.* | *To what period.* | *To what place.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lieut. & Adjt. | H. A. Nutt, | 7th Regt. L. C. | 15th Oct. 1828 | Poonah. |
| Lieutenant | E. Willis, | 28th Regt. N. I. | 15th Sept. ,, | Presidency. |
| Lieutenant | L. M. Macleod, | 34th Rt. or C. L. I. | 30th June ,, | Bangalore and Neilgherry Hills, on sick certificate. |
| Lieutenant | G. Lercock, | 51st Regt. N. I. | 25th Dec. ,, | Presidency. |

*T. H. S. CONWAY,*
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

# GENERAL ORDERS,

## HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN,

24TH JULY, 1828.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

### No. 146.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 11TH JULY, 1828.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

Assistant Surgeons William Burrell, William Lloyd and George Harding, are permitted to enter on the general duties of the Army.

Surgeon Pritchard, is permitted to resign the Honorable Company's Service from the 1st Instant, in compliance with his request.

Letchmiah, is appointed as a Native Medical Pupil to complete the Establishment, in the place of Ramanjooloo, who has been permitted to retire from the Service.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) ROBERT CLERK,
*Acting Secretary to Government.*

### No. 147.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 14TH JULY, 1828.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

Mr. Chamier, Secretary to Government in the Military Department, has this day resumed Charge of the duties of his Office.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) RICHARD CLIVE,
*Chief Secretary.*

### No. 148.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 16TH JULY, 1828.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

Lieutenant Edward Baring Gould, of the 3d Regiment of Light Cavalry, is permitted to proceed to Europe on Sick Certificate.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) H. CHAMIER,
*Secretary to Government.*

### No. 149.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 18TH JULY, 1828.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The undermentioned Gentlemen Cadets for the Cavalry and Infantry are admitted on the Establishment in conformity with their appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors, and are promoted to the rank of Cornet and Ensign respectively; leaving the dates of their Commissions to be settled hereafter.

*CAVALRY.*
Mr. John Fortescue Porter,

*INFANTRY.*
Mr. William Mathew Glascock,
" Lewis William Walker.

} Arrived at Madras, 14th July 1828.

Lieutenant Alexander Taylor, of the 4th Regiment of Light Cavalry, is permitted to resign the Honorable Company's Service, in compliance with his request.

Major R. H. Russell, of the 6th Regiment of Light Cavalry, is permitted to proceed to Bengal, with Leave of Absence for three Months, on private affairs.

The Leave to proceed to the Isle of France granted in General Orders, under date the 20th Ultimo, to Lieutenant P. Marshall, of the 33d Regiment of Native Infantry, is cancelled in compliance with his request.

Lieutenant and Adjutant James Grant of the 5th Regiment of Light Cavalry, is permitted to proceed to Calcutta, with Leave of Absence from the 15th of August next, till the 15th of January 1829, on private affairs.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) H. CHAMIER,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

## No. 150.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 18TH JULY, 1828.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The following Extract from a letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors in the Military Department, under date the 12th March 1828, is published in General Orders.

*Para.* 3. "We have permitted Captain Frank Straton, to return to his duty on your Establishment.

32. "We have permitted Major St. John Blacker, to remain in Europe until the departure for your Presidency of the first Company's Ships of next Season 1828-29.

33. We have permitted Captain Henry Conway, late of your Establishment, to retire from the Company's Service from the 5th January 1828.

34. "The names of the undermentioned Officers late of your Establishment, have been struck off the List of the Company's Army, from the following dates, viz.

Lieutenant A. D. Cameron, from 26th April 1825.
Lieutenant T. W. T. Prescott, from 29th September 1824.

41. We have permitted the undermentioned Officers to return to their duty on your Establishment, viz.

Major W. Milne,
Major L. Cooper,
Captain W. D. Dalzell, in the month of May next.
Surgeon Richard Prince.

42. "We have permitted Lieutenant Colonel William Burton of your Establishment, to remain in Europe, until the month of May next.

43. We have permitted the undermentioned Officers belonging to your Establishment, to remain in this Country for the periods stated against their respective names, viz.

Lieutenant John Harwood, for the further period of six months.
Lieutenant Geo. M. Arthur, until the month of June next.
Lieutenant R. Welbank, for the period of twelve months.

44. The name of Captain Henry Jones late of your Establishment, has been removed from the List of the Army at your Presidency, from the 20th February 1825.

*Military Letter from Fort St. George, dated 13th October 1826, (Para 7.) forwarding Letter from the Adjutant General of the Army, relative to the rank of several Artillery Cadets in lists of rank of Cadets Nos. 1 and 3 of 1825.*

45. "In reference to List of Rank of Cadets No. 1 of 1825, dated 30th December 1825, we direct that the following Artillery Cadets, therein mentioned do rank from the 16th June 1825, the day of passing their public Examination, viz.

William Ward,
Duncan A. Campbell,
John Taylor,
Bryce M'Murdo,
Augs. Fred. Oakes,
Herbert Rumsey,
Alfred Beadnell,

but with regard to Artillery Cadet Roger Rolfe Hunter, in List No. 3 of 1825, dated 10th May 1826, who proceeded to your Presidency on board the *Providence*, we direct that he do take rank from the date of sailing of that Ship from England (the 15th April 1826,) not having embarked for India within the prescribed time after passing his public examination."

46. We have appointed Mr. James Henry Tapp, now at Madras, as a Cadet of Infantry upon your Establishment, provided he is not the Son of Parents of whom either one or both are of pure unmixed Native extraction, that he is not under sixteen or above twenty-two years, or exceptionable in any other respect; upon your being satisfied as to the above particulars, we direct you to admit him a Cadet of Infantry, and administer to him the usual Oath of fidelity to the Company.

47. "His order of Rank will be forwarded to you at an early opportunity."

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) H. CHAMIER,
*Secretary to Government.*

## No. 151.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 18TH JULY, 1828.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Appointments.

*2d Regiment of Light Cavalry.*

Lieutenant W. S. Ommany, to be *Acting* Riding Master, vice Taylor.

*8th Regiment of Light Cavalry.*

Lieutenant J. K. Macdonald, to be Quarter Master, Interpreter and Paymaster, vice Raymond, promoted.

Sub Assistant Commissary General, Lieutenant J. Hill, is permitted to visit the Presidency, on Leave of Absence for one Month from the 25th Instant, on private affairs.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) H. CHAMIER,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

## No. 152.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 22D JULY, 1828.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased to remove Lieutenant Colonel D. C. Kenny, of the 47th Regiment of Native Infantry, from the Command of Masulipatam.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) R. CLIVE,
*Chief Secretary.*

---

## No. 153.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 22D JULY, 1828.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased to make the following Promotion.

*4th Regiment of Light Cavalry.*

Senior Cornet Henry Welsh to be Lieutenant, vice Taylor resigned ; date of Commission 19th July 1828.

The undermentioned Officers will take rank as 2d Lieutenants, from the dates set opposite to their names respectively.

*Artillery.*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1st Lieutenant | William Ward, | 16th June 1825. |
| do. | Duncan Archibald Campbell, | 16th do. |
| do. | John Taylor, died 24th Feb. 1828 | 16th do. |
| do. | Bryce M'Murdo, | 16th do. |
| do. | Augustus Frederick Oakes, | 16th do. |
| do. | Herbert Rumsey, | 16th do. |
| do. | Alfred Beadnell, | 16th do. |
| do. | Roger Rollo Hunter | 15th April 1826. |

The undermentioned Gentlemen Cadets for the Infantry, are admitted on the Establishment in conformity with their appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors, and are promoted to the Rank of Ensign, leaving the dates of their Commissions to be settled hereafter.

Mr. James George Wahab,
" Henry Langford Burleigh,
" George Singleton,
" William Morrison Wahab,
} Arrived at Madras, 17th July 1828.

" George Augustus Hayward Falconar,
" Thomas John Newbold,
" Grant Allan,
" James William Clarke,
" Robert Dalzell Armstrong,
" Charles Robert Hobart,
" Henry Howard.
} Arrived at Madras, 18th July 1828.

The undermentioned Officers have returned to their duty, by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors, without prejudice to their rank.

Major William Milne, 37th Regiment N. I.
Lieutenant William Reece, 10th do.
} Arrived at Madras, 18th July 1828.

Jemadar Shaik Mustaphah, of the 3d Regiment of Light Cavalry, is dismissed the Service for disreputable conduct as brought to the notice of Government, by His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

Apothecary E. Hoskins, is removed from the Superintending Surgeon's Department in Mysore, to the Superintending Surgeon's Department in the Ceded Districts, and Apothecary M. MacFarlaine from the Latter to the former Station, vice Hoskins.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) H. CHAMIER,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

No. 154.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 22D JULY, 1828.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to fix the Staff Pay of Farriers Major of the European Horse Artillery, inclusive of their Staff Pay as Farriers, at Rupees 21 per Month; and the Staff Pay of Trumpeters Major, in the European Horse Artillery, and His Majesty's European Dragoons, at Rupees 14 per Month; both allowances to commence from the 1st Instant.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) H. CHAMIER,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

No. 155.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 22D JULY, 1828.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Appointments.

Captain W. H. Agnew, to be Major of Brigade to the Madras Troops, serving at Prince of Wales's Island and its Dependencies, vice M'Master.

*3d Regiment of Light Cavalry.*

Lieutenant C. A. Kerr, to be Quarter Master, Interpreter and Paymaster, vice Gould returned to Europe.

*5th Regiment of Light Cavalry.*

Lieutenant H. F. Lord, to act as Adjutant, during the Absence of Lieutenant Grant, on Leave to Bengal.

Deputy Assistant Commissary General Lieutenant A. Clarke, is permitted to proceed to Bangalore, with Leave of Absence till the 25th Proximo, on private affairs.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) H. CHAMIER,
*Secretary to Government.*

BY ORDER OF THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

*T. H. S. CONWAY,*
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

# GENERAL ORDERS,

## *BY HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF.*

## HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN,

17TH JULY, 1828.

Lieutenant F. W. Brodie, of the 29th Regiment Native Infantry, is appointed to the charge of the Young Officers recently arrived from England, and under orders to proceed to join Regiments to which they have been posted to do duty, until further orders. Assistant Surgeon S. Stokes, is directed to afford Medical aid to the party.

The Leave of Absence granted to Captain H. Wahab, of the 37th Regiment Native Infantry in General Orders of the 29th April last, is cancelled from the 30th Ultimo, at that Officer's request.

---

18TH JULY, 1828.

Captain C. Sinnock, of the 5th Regiment Native Infantry, is removed from doing duty with the 18th Regiment, and will do duty with the 50th Regiment Native Infantry, till further orders.

The undermentioned young Officers recently promoted, are posted to do duty, with Regiments as follows, until further orders.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Cornet J. F. Porter | 1st | Regiment Light Cavalry. |
| Ensign W. M. Glascock | 29th | Regiment N. I. |
| do. L. W. Walker | 29th | do. do. |

The following Native Promotion is ordered in the

*25th Regiment N. I.*

Havildar Shoodalah Mootoo to be Jemadar, vice Gooroomortee deceased; date of Commission 16th January 1828.

---

19TH JULY, 1828.

Lieutenant F. W. Todd of the 14th, will do duty with the 4th Regiment Native Infantry, until further orders.

Ensign J. R. Drought of the 25th Regiment, is removed from doing duty with the 4th Regiment Native Infantry, and will join his Corps.

Conductor J. Campbell is removed for the Camp Equipage Department at Fort St. George, and posted to Bangalore.

Conductor H. F[illegible] removed from Bangalore to the Camp Equipage Department at Fort St. George.

Gunner Daniel M'Namara of the 3d Battalion Artillery, is transferred to the Effective Supernumeraries, promoted to Serjeant, and appointed Serjeant Major of the 1st Native Veteran Battalion, vice Hopes deceased.

---

21ST JULY, 1828.

The undermentioned young Officers recently promoted, are appointed to do duty with Regiments as follows, until further orders.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Ensign | H. L. Burleigh | 16th | Regiment N. I. |
| do. | H. Howard | 16th | do. do. |
| do. | J. W. Clarke | 16th | do. do. |
| do. | R. D. Armstrong | 20th | do. do. |
| do. | T. J. Newbold | 29th | do. do. |
| do. | H. J. Brockman | 29th | do. do. |
| do. | W. M. Wahab | 34th | do. or C. L. I. |
| do. | J. G. Wahab | 34th | do. do. |
| do. | G. Singleton | 39th | do. N. I. |
| do. | G. A. H. Falconer | 39th | do. do. |
| do. | C. R. Hobart | 39th | do. do. |
| do. | G. Allan | 39th | do. do. |

---

22D JULY, 1828.

A General Court Martial will assemble in Fort St. George, at 10 o'clock in the forenoon of Thursday next the 24th Instant, for the trial of all such Prisoners as may be brought before it, and will be composed as follows:

*PRESIDENT.*

Colonel Hugh Fraser, 2d European Regiment.

*Members.*

With the permission of the Right Honorable the Governor.

Lieutenant Colonel T. Stewart,.... 11th Regiment N. I.
Lieut. Col. W. C. Fraser,..... 10th do. do.
do. do. J. Carnac,..... 36th do. do.
do. do. W. Garrard,..... Engineers.

Major C. R. Darby,..... 8th Regiment Light Cavalry.

With the permission of the Right Honorable the Governor.

do. J. H. Friel,..... Artillery.
Major T. S. Watson,..... Artillery.

With the permission of the Right Honorable the Governor.

Major H. N. Farquharson,..... His Majesty's Royal Regiment.
Captain J. Dalziel,..... 4th Regiment N. I.
Captain T. R. Mantell,..... 48th do. do.
do. R. D. O'Dell,..... 25th do. do.

With the permission of the Right Honorable the Governor, the Garrison of Fort St. George will furnish one Field Officer, and Four Captains as Members, and an Interpreter to attend the Court.

Captain [illegible]. Highmoor, Deputy Judge Advocate General, will conduct the Proceedings of the Court Martial, to whom the Rank, Names and dates of Commissions of the Officers ordered for this [illegible], are to be sent.

Prisoners and Evidences to be warned, and are hereby ordered to attend.

The Division Order by Lieutenant Colonel Greenhill, Commanding the Light Field Division of the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, dated Camp Jaulnah, 5th July 1828, appointing Serjeant Milne, of the B Troop, 1st Brigade of Horse Artillery, to *act* as Store Serjeant with the Ordnance Department, in room of Serjeant Campbell deceased and until further orders, is confirmed.

---

23d JULY, 1828.

Captain J. Dawson, of His Majesty's 41st Regiment, will relieve Major Farquharson as a Member of the General Court Martial, directed to assemble in Fort St. George, of which Colonel H. Fraser, is President.

Captain E. E. Smith of the 47th Regiment, is appointed to do duty with the 40th Regiment Native Infantry, till the 1st of December next, when he will proceed to join his Corps at Nagpore.

The undermentioned young Officers recently promoted, are appointed to do duty with the Regiment set opposite their names, until further orders.

Ensign Thomas Fair.....16th Regiment N. I.
do. James H. Tapp.... 2d do. "

Ensign T. F. Nicolay of the 1st European Regiment, is to be struck off the Returns of the 19th Regiment, from the 15th of August next, with which Corps he is at present doing duty, and permitted to proceed to join his Regiment at Masulipatam.

The Division Orders by Lieutenant Colonel Welsh, Commanding in the Dooab, dated Belgaum, 9th July 1828, appointing Major Ross, of the 18th Regiment Native Infantry, President, and Lieutenants Wallace and Russell of the 49th and 18th Regiments Native Infantry respectively, Members of a Court of Inquiry directed to assemble at Ranee Bednore, on the 1st August 1828, and also appointing Lieutenant Hall of the 49th Regiment Native Infantry, to officiate as Interpreter to the Court of Inquiry, are confirmed.

---

24th JULY, 1828.

Lieutenant Colonel Foulis, is appointed Member of the General Court Martial, ordered to assemble in Fort St. George this forenoon, in the room of Lieutenant Colonel Fraser, reported Sick.

With the permission of the Right Honorable the Governor, Captain R. S. Wilson, of the 21st Regiment Native Infantry, is appointed a Member of the General Court Martial, ordered to assemble in Fort St. George, this forenoon in the room of Major Darby reported Sick.

Surgeon D. Donaldson, is removed from the 11th to the 15th Regiment Native Infantry.

Surgeon A. Campbell (late promotion) is posted to the 11th Regiment Native Infantry.

The Provincial Order by the Officer Commanding the Provinces of Malabar and Kanara, dated Cannanore, 10th June 1828, directing Lieutenant Preston, of the 17th Regiment Native Infantry, to repair to Calicut to officiate as Interpreter, to a Detachment Native Court Martial, ordered to assemble at that Station, is confirmed.

The Provincial Orders by the Officer Commanding the Provinces of Malabar and Kanara, dated Cannanore 21st June 1828, directing the Garrison of Cannanore to furnish a Committee, consisting of a Captain, as President, and two Subaltern Officers, as Members, to examine and report upon the Quarterly Repairs of the Hospital at Tellicherry, and also to detach two Subalterns to sit as members of a Committee of Survey, ordered to assemble at Mamantoddy, on the 1st July 1828, are confirmed.

---

25th JULY, 1828.

Lieutenant W. Shairp is removed from the Carnatic European Veteran Battalion to the 3d Native Veteran Battalion, and will join the Detachment of that Corps at Condapilly.

Ensign J. Wilkinson of the 35th Regiment Native Infantry is appointed to the Rifle Corps.

Assistant Surgeon G. Harding of the 19th Regiment Native Infantry, is directed to proceed to

Poonamallee, for the purpose of accompanying and affording Medical aid, to a Detachment of His Majesty's 46th Regiment, under orders to march on route to join its Head Quarters.

Assistant Surgeon W. Burrell, of the 11th Regiment Native Infantry, is directed to proceed to Poonamallee, for the purpose of accompanying and affording Medical aid, to a Detachment of His Majesty's 13th Light Dragoons, under orders to march on route, to join its Head Quarters.

---

## 28TH JULY, 1828.

The following Extracts from the Proceedings of an European General Court Martial, holden at Fort St. George, on Thursday the 24th July 1828, by virtue of a Warrant from His Excellency Lieutenant General Sir George Townshend Walker, G. C. B. and K. C. T. S. Commander in Chief, are published to the Army.

Major William Milne, of the 37th Regiment of Native Infantry, placed in arrest by order of the Commander in Chief, upon the complaint of Surgeon Richard Prince, of the 36th Regiment of Native Infantry.

*Charge.*—For scandalous and infamous behaviour such as is unbecoming the character of an Officer and a Gentleman in the following instances.

*First Instance.*—In having at Sea on board the Ship *Providence* at the Cuddy Table, on the evening of the 19th of June 1828, used such gross and abusive language to the Cuddy Servants, as to drive from the Table Mrs. Sarah Prince, who was sitting next to him at the time and the other Passengers then and there present.

*Second Instance.*—In having at Sea on board the Ship *Providence* at the Cuddy Table, on the evening of the 20th of June 1828, without any provocation grossly abused and insulted the said Surgeon Prince.

The above being in breach of the Articles of War.

By Order,

(Signed) T. H. S. CONWAY,
*Adjutant General of the Army*

FORT ST. GEORGE,
22d July, 1828.

The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the Evidence brought forward in support of the Prosecution, as well as what the Prisoner Major William Milne hath urged in his defence, and the Evidence in support thereof, is of opinion.

*Finding on the First Instance of the Charge.*—Guilty with the exception of the words "who was sitting next to him at the time" of which it acquits him.

*Finding on the Second Instance of the Charge.*—Guilty with the exception of the words "without any provocation" of which it acquits him.

The Court is further of opinion that the Prisoner's conduct is not liable to the imputation of being "scandalous and infamous" on either instance of the Charge.

*Sentence.*—The Court having found the Prisoner guilty to the extent above stated, which being conduct highly intemperate and unwarrantable, and in breach of the Articles of War, doth Sentence him the said Major William Milne, of the Thirty-seventh Regiment of Native Infantry, to be suspended from Rank and Pay, for the space of Six Calendar Months, from such time as His Excellency The Commander in Chief may please to direct.

(Signed) R. L. HIGHMOOR, Captain,
Deputy Judge Advocate General.

(Signed) H. FRASER, Colonel,
2d European Regiment, President.

(Disapproved.)
(Signed) G. T. WALKER, Lieut. General,
*and Commander in Chief.*

The transaction between Major Milne and Surgeon Prince, whereon the Charge in the present Trial was grounded, being altogether of a personal nature, and having occurred while they were Passengers on board a private Ship, and in a matter totally disconnected with good order and Military discipline; Major Milnes conduct therein can only be subject to the cognizance of a Military Tribunal, in as much as it may be held to be within the Provisions of the 26th Article of the XIV Section of the Articles of War. The Commander in Chief, therefore, must consider the Finding of the Court to be a virtual Acquittal; and Major Milne is, consequently, released from arrest and will return to his duty.

The Commander in Chief trusts that Major Milne will be deterred by the risque he has run from indulging in such coarse and degrading language in future.

(Signed) G. T. WALKER, Lieut. General,
*and Commander in Chief.*

The General Court Martial assembled in Fort St. George, of which Colonel Hugh Fraser, is President, is dissolved.

The Committee directed to assemble at the Lines of the Cavalry Details, encamped near the Race Stand in General Orders of the 1st Instant, of which Lieutenant Colonel Foulis, Commanding the 5th Regiment Light Cavalry, is President, is dissolved.

Store Serjeant James Power, attached to the Arsenal at Fort St. George, is posted to Jaulnah.

Gunner Richard Harman is transferred from the 3d Battalion Artillery, and appointed a Serjeant Instructor in the Corps of Carnatic Ordnance Artificers, from the 3d May 1828, vice Doyle discharged.

Corporal Daniel Preston, of the 2d European Regiment, is transferred to the Effective Supernumeraries, promoted to Serjeant and appointed Serjeant Major of the 48th Regiment Native Infantry, from the 9th Instant, vice Adams removed.

The following Native Promotion is ordered in the

*2d Regiment Light Cavalry.*

Havildar Shaik Adam to be Jemadar, vice Baboo Row deceased; date of Commission 12th July 1828.

The undermentioned Officers have obtained Leave of Absence from their Corps and Stations.

| *Rank.* | *Name.* | *Corps.* | *To what period* | | *To what place.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dep. Qr. Mr. Genl. & Genl. H. S. F. | C. M'Leod | 12th Regt. N. I. | 20th Sept. | 1828 | Presidency. |
| Lieut. Colonel | G. Waugh | 1st Eur. Regt. | 31st Oct. | ,, | Presidency, Chingleput and Cuddalore, on sick cert. |
| Major | J. J. Meredith | 4th Regt. L. C. | 20th Aug. | ,, | Cannanore. |
| Major | J. K. Clubley | 3d Regt. L. C. | 1st Sept. | ,, | Presidency. |
| Major | W. T. Brett | Artillery | 24th Jan. | 1829 | Neilgherry Hills, on sick cert. |
| Captain | J. Malton | 44th Regt. N. I. | 10th Aug. | 1828 | To enable him to join his Regt. |
| Captain | C. Sinclair | 24th Regt. N. I. | 6th Dec. | ,, | Presidency. |
| Captain | J. Williams | 28th Regt. N. I. | 30th Sept. | ,, | Courtallum. |
| Captain | W. C. Hasker | 3d Nat. V. Bat. | 18th Sept. | ,, | Presidency. |
| 1st. Capt. & Adjt. | C. H. Baddeley | 52d Regt. N. I. | 15th Oct. | ,, | Poonah. |
| Lieut. & Qr. Mr. | R. Wallace | Rifle Corps | 1st Feb. | 1829 | Presidency. |
| Lieut. & Qr. Mr. | R. Marshall | 33d Regt. N. I. | 30th Sept. | 1828 | Presidency. |
| Lieut. & Adjt. | D. Kinlock | 23d Rt. or W. L. I. | 30th Nov. | ,, | To enable him to join his Regt. |
| Lieut. & Adjt. | J. U. Colebrooke | 43d Regt. N. I. | 24th Sept. | ,, | Presidency, on sick cert. |
| Lieut. & Adjt. | W. Cotton | 10th Regt. N. I. | 15th Sept. | ,, | Cuddalore, on sick cert. |
| Lieutenant | J. Dickson | Rifle Corps | 1st March | 1829 | Masulipatam and Eastern Coast, on sick cert. |
| Ensign | C. S. Babington | 15th Regt. N. I. | 24th Jan. | ,, | Neilgherry Hills, on sick cert. |
| Ensign | J. Kempthorne | 26th Regt. N. I. | 4th Nov. | 1828 | Neilgherry Hills. |
| Ensign | C. M. Maclean | 43d Regt. N. I. | 15th Sept. | ,, | Presidency. |
| Conductor | W. Hill | Invalid Est. | 10th Aug. | ,, | Presidency. |

*T. H. S. CONWAY,*
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

# GENERAL ORDERS,

## HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN,

31st July, 1828.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

### No. 156.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 22d July, 1828.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to publish in General Orders, the following Report of a Committee appointed to ascertain the proficiency of Lieutenant Prior of the 23d Regiment Light Infantry, in the Persian Language.

To the Secretary to Government,
*Military Department.*

Sir,

We have the honor to report for the information of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council that, in conformity with the instructions conveyed in your Letter of the 4th Instant, we have examined Lieutenant Prior of the 23d Regiment Light Infantry, with regard to his proficiency in the Persian Language.

We confess that we have never been so completely at a loss in giving a decided report, as in the present instance; for, whilst some parts of Lieutenant Prior's exercises were rich in embellishments of no ordinary description, there were occasional errors which could scarcely have been expected from even an indifferent Scholar. In the same extraordinary irregularity of talent, the more difficult task of translating from English into Persian was executed with particular ability, whilst the comparatively easy undertaking of rendering from Persian into English was not free from error. The hand-writing was beautiful, but in the Orthography there were a few failures. In conversation a considerable fluency and command of Language was apparent, but the pronunciation was far from perfect. The explanation of difficult passages was given with readiness, whilst much hesitation was evinced in reading and interpreting a common Urzee. On the whole, our opinion is, that a very short period of additional study and attention to remedying the present defects will render Lieutenant Prior a very accomplished Persian Scholar. The foundation of his acquirements is solid, but the superstructure is not yet complete. We however consider him well entitled to the small remuneration, published in the G. O. by Government of the 1st July last.

Fort St. George,
19th *July*, 1828.

We have, &c. &c.
(Signed) R. B. OTTO,
H. P. KEIGHLY,
H. HARKNESS,
H. B. DOVETON.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*
(Signed) H. CHAMIER,
*Secretary to Government.*

### No. 157.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 25th July, 1828.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Appointment.

Lieutenant Colonel M. L. Pereira, of the 34th Regiment of Native Infantry, to the Command of Masulipatam, vice Kenny removed.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*
(Signed) H. CHAMIER,
*Secretary to Government.*

### No. 158.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 25th July, 1828.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotions.

*11th Regiment of Native Infantry.*

Senior Ensign George Jackson to be Lieutenant, vice Lally deceased; date of Commission 16th July 1828.

*17th Regiment of Native Infantry.*

Senior Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) Samuel Stuart to be Captain, and Senior Ensign Walter William Ross to be Lieutenant vice Thompson deceased; date of Commissions 14th April 1828.

Senior Assistant Surgeon Alexander Campbell, to be Surgeon, vice Prichard retired; date of Commission 1st July 1828.

The undermentioned Gentleman Cadet for the Infantry is admitted on the Establishment, in conformity with his appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors, and is promoted to the rank of Ensign, leaving the date of his Commission to be settled hereafter.

Mr. Henry Puget White, arrived at Madras, 22d July 1828.

The undermentioned Officers have returned to their duty, by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors, without prejudice to their rank.

Surgeon Richard Prince, arrived at Madras, 18th July 1828.

Assistant Surgeon Samuel Stokes, arrived at Pondicherry, 7th July 1828.

Lieutenant C. R. Bradstreet, of the 37th Regiment of Native Infantry, is permitted to return to Europe, on furlough for three years.

The leave to proceed to the Cape of Good Hope, granted in General Orders under date the 8th January last, to Ensign H. S. O. Smith of the 42d Regiment of Native Infantry, is extended for two months, to enable him to join his Corps.

The leave to proceed to Sea granted in General Orders, under date the 11th January last to Surgeon C. Jones, is extended for six months.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council,*

(Signed) H. CHAMIER,

*Secretary to Government.*

---

No. 159.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 25TH JULY, 1828.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotion.

*28th Regiment of Native Infantry.*

Senior Lieutenant Thomas Stockwell to be Captain, and Senior Ensign John Hunter to be Lieutenant, vice Williams deceased; date of Commissions 19th July 1828.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) H. CHAMIER,

*Secretary to Government.*

---

No. 160.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 29TH JULY, 1828.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Alterations of Rank and Promotions.

*Infantry.*

Lieutenant Colonel William Ormsby, to take rank from the 30th March 1828, vice Moor deceased.

*50th Regiment of Native Infantry.*

Major William Pickering, Captain Henry Walter, and Lieutenant William Wallace Dunlop, to take rank from the 30th March 1828, in succession to Ormsby promoted.

Senior Major John Ogilvie, from the 34th Regiment or Chicacole Light Infantry, to be Lieutenant Colonel, vice Smith deceased; date of Commission 24th May 1828.

*34th Regiment or Chicacole Light Infantry.*

Senior Captain John Jeffery O'Donoghue to be Major, Senior Lieutenant Edward Armstrong to be Captain, and Senior Ensign Æneas Mackintosh Kinloch to be Lieutenant, in succession to Ogilvie promoted; date of Commissions 24th May 1828.

Mr. Henry John Brockman, is admitted on the Establishment as a Cadet of Infantry, and promoted to the rank of Ensign from the 18th Instant, subject to the confirmation of the Honorable the Court of Directors.

The undermentioned Native Dressers are transferred to the Civil Department, from the 3d Ultimo, and posted as noted opposite to their names.

First Dresser Appoo from the 14th Regiment of Native Infantry, to the Zillah of Combaconum.

First Dresser Rungiah from the 1st Native Veteran Battalion, to the Zillah of Chicacole.

First Dresser Soobooroyah from the 46th Regiment of Native Infantry, to the Civil Station of Guntoor.

First Dresser Valoyden from the 40th Regiment of Native Infantry, to the Zillah of Cuddapah.

Second Dresser Ramasawmy from the 28th Regiment of Native Infantry, to the Zillah of Madura.

Second Dresser Sawmy Nadah, from the 20th Regiment of Native Infantry, to the Civil Station of Tinnevelly.

Second Dresser Veerasawmy from the 2d Battalion of Artillery, to the Civil Station of Cuddapah.

Jemadar Ramasawmy of the 51st Regiment of Native Infantry, is transferred to the Pension List, on the half pay of his rank.

His Excellency the Commander in Chief, having brought to the notice of the Government frequent instances of negligent and disgraceful conduct on the part of Conductor Marcus White of the Ordnance Department, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that he be reduced to the rank and pay of a Private.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) H. CHAMIER,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

## No. 161.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 29TH JULY, 1828.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to publish in General Orders that Funds have been allotted to the Paymaster at the Presidency and in the several Divisions of the Army, for the discharge of all ordinary Demands in the Military Department in the course of the ensuing Month.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) H. CHAMIER,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

## No. 162.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 29TH JULY, 1828.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Appointment.

*11th Regiment Native Infantry.*

Lieutenant D. Wynter, to be Quarter Master, Interpreter, and Paymaster, vice Lally deceased.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) H. CHAMIER,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

## No. 163.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 29TH JULY, 1828.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to establish the following Regulations, granting compensation for loss of Baggage, and Camp Equipage, to the undermentioned Troops and Followers, when employed on Field or Foreign Service; or when proceeding by Sea on duty by order of Government—to be drawn at the rates herein laid down, and under the rules in regard to Vouchers, &c. established by General Orders, 16th September 1815.

*European Dragoons and Horse Artillery.*

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Serjeant each | £ 2 | 15 | or Rupees | 24 | 1 0 |
| Corporal, Trumpeter or Private each | 2 | 10 | „ | 21 | 13 0 |

*Light Cavalry and Native Horse Artillery.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Staff Serjeants each | Rupees | 34 | 8 0 |
| Subidar Majors each | „ | * 140 | 12 0 |
| Subidars and Jemidars each | „ | 140 | 12 0 |
| Non-Commissioned Rank and File each | „ | 39 | 12 0 |
| Trumpeters and Farriers each | „ | 31 | 3 5 |

*European Infantry and Foot Artillery.*

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Serjeant each | £ 2 | 10 | or Rupees | 21 | 4 0 |
| Corporal, Drummer or Private each | 2 | 2 | „ | 15 | 6 0 |

*Native Infantry, Golundauze, Pioneer and Extra Corps.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Staff Serjeant each | Rupees | 34 | 8 0 |
| Native Commissioned Officers, including Subadar Majors, wearing Silver Mounted Turbans, and Breast Plates | „ | 96 | 12 0 |
| Ditto Ditto including Subidar Majors wearing Brass Mounted ditto ditto | „ | 66 | 12 0 |
| Non-Commissioned Rank and File each | „ | 23 | 13 0 |
| Drummers and Fifers each | „ | 21 | 6 6 |

* *Including the value of the Girdle supplied by Government, as per General Order, 21st December 1822.*

*Gun Lascars attached to the Artillery and Golundauze.*

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Native Commissioned Officers, including Subidar Majors each | Rupees | 64 | 8 | 0 |
| Non-Commissioned Rank and File each | ,, | 16 | 0 | 0 |
| Drummers and Fifers each | ,, | 14 | 0 | 0 |

*Store and Tent Lascars.*

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sirangs each | ,, | 11 | 0 | 0 |
| First and Second Tindals each | ,, | 10 | 8 | 0 |
| Lascars each | ,, | 10 | 0 | 0 |

*Guides.*

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Chief and Head Guides each | ,, | 33 | 0 | 0 |
| 2d and Private Guides each | ,, | 22 | 0 | 0 |

*Dooley Bearers.*

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Head Maistries each | ,, | 11 | 0 | 0 |
| Petty Maistries each | ,, | 10 | 8 | 0 |
| Bearers each | ,, | 10 | 0 | 0 |

*Public Followers.*

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Valets and Conicopolies each | ,, | 33 | 0 | 0 |
| Measuring Men, and Puckallies attached to Corps each | ,, | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| Deputy Commissaries of Ordnance, Assistant Commissaries of Ordnance, Deputy Assistant Commissaries of Ordnance | The same as granted to Subaltern Officers of Infantry. | | | |
| Conductors of Ordnance — Personal Baggage | Rupees | 500 | 0 | 0 |
| Camp Equipage and Carriage | ,, | 150 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | | 650 | 0 | 0 |
| Sub-Conductors of Ordnance — Personal Baggage | Rupees | 300 | 0 | 0 |
| Camp Equipage and Carriage | ,, | 125 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | | 425 | 0 | 0 |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Commissariat Head Overseer | The same as a Deputy Assistant Commissary of Ordnance. | | | |
| Commissariat Overseers | The same as Conductors of Ordnance. | | | |
| Commissariat Sub-Overseers | The same as Sub-Conductors of Ordnance. | | | |
| Troop Quarter Masters | The same as Conductors of Ordnance. | | | |
| Commissariat Staff Serjeants | The same as Staff Serjeants of Native Infantry. | | | |
| Apothecary | The same as Conductors of Ordnance. | | | |
| Second Apothecary | The same as Sub-Conductors of Ordnance. | | | |
| Assistant Apothecary, Medical Apprentice | The same as Staff Serjeants of Infantry. | | | |
| First Dresser, Second Dresser (Natives) | Rupees | 31 | 8 | 0 |
| | ,, | 22 | 0 | 0 |
| Medical Pupil | ,, | 22 | 0 | 0 |

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) H. CHAMPER,
*Secretary to Government.*

BY ORDER OF THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

*T. H. S. CONWAY,*
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

# GENERAL ORDERS,

## HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN,

14TH AUGUST, 1828.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published as Military Orders.

### No 164.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 1ST AUGUST, 1828.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Appointments.

Lieutenant Cowper Rochfort of the 27th Regiment of Native Infantry, to Command the Escort of the Resident in Mysoor, during the absence of Captain Monk.

Lieutenant J. F. Kellett of the 22d Regiment of Native Infantry, to the temporary Command of the Escort of His Highness the Rajah of Mysoor, vice Rochfort.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) H. CHAMIER,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

### No. 165.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 1ST AUGUST, 1828.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotions.

*Infantry.*

Senior Major Robert Home, from the 12th Regiment of Native Infantry to be Lieutenant Colonel, vice Maunsell deceased; date of Commission 18th June 1828.

*12th Regiment of Native Infantry.*

Senior Captain Allan Roberts to be Major, Senior Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) Jeremiah Brooke Nottidge to be Captain, and Senior Ensign Daniel Hall Stevenson to be Lieutenant, in succession to Home promoted; date of Commissions 18th June 1828.

Lieutenant G. W. Moore of the 3d Regiment Light Infantry, is permitted to return to Europe on Sick Certificate.

Major J. K. Clubley of the 3d Regiment of Light Cavalry, is transferred to the Invalid Establishment in compliance with his request.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) H. CHAMIER,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

### No. 166.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 1ST AUGUST, 1828.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased to determine that, with all parties of European, or Native Troops, moving from Station to Station less than complete Corps, but which are sufficiently large to be under charge of a Medical Officer, Coolies shall be provided for the Carriage of Medicines, in the following proportions, viz.

With all Detachments consisting of, for

| *Europeans.* | *Natives.* | *Coolies.* |
|---|---|---|
| 25 to 75..... | 50 to 150..... | 1 |
| 75 to 250..... | 150 to 400..... | 2 |
| 250 & 350..... | | 3 |

The above Coolies to be supplied in the same manner and under the same forms as prescribed for the Carriage of the portable Medicine Chests attached to Corps, in the 19th Para. 5th Section of the Regulations for the Quarter Master General's Department.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is further pleased to determine, that even in Detachments either European or Native less than the above, where the assistance of a Medical Attendant may be necessary, one Cooley for the Carriage of Medicines shall be supplied.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) H. CHAMIER,
*Secretary to Government.*

## No. 167.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 5TH AUGUST, 1828.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotions.

*12th Regiment of Native Infantry.*

Senior Lieutenant Isaac Campbell Goffin to be Captain, and Senior Ensign George Pinnock to be Lieutenant, vice Shedden deceased ; date of Commissions 26th July 1828.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) H. CHAMIER,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

## No. 168.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 5TH AUGUST, 1828.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Appointments.

Lieutenant J. Babington of the 5th Regiment Light Cavalry, to be temporary Sub-Assistant Commissary General, vice Graeme.

Lieutenant C. H. Graeme of the 5th Regiment Light Cavalry, to be Quarter Master Interpreter and Paymaster, vice Babington.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) H. CHAMIER,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

## No. 169.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 8TH AUGUST, 1828.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotions.

*3d Regiment of Light Cavalry.*

Senior Captain Frederick Larkins Doveton to be Major, Senior Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) William Hyslop to be Captain, and Senior Cornet Charles Basil Lindsay to be Lieutenant, vice Clubley invalided ; date of Commissions 2d August 1828.

Mr. James Jackson is admitted on the Establishment as a Cadet of Infantry from the 29th July 1828, and is promoted to the rank of Ensign, leaving the date of his Commission to be settled hereafter.

With reference to General Orders under date Fort St. George 1st Ultimo, Ensign L. F. Cottrell of the 48th Regiment of Native Infantry, is transferred to the Cavalry, and is promoted to the rank of Cornet, leaving the date of his Commission to be settled hereafter.

Lieutenant A. De Butts of the Engineers, is permitted to return to Europe on Sick Certificate.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) H. CHAMIER,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

## No. 170.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 12TH AUGUST, 1828.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotions.

*7th Regiment of Native Infantry.*

Senior Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) William Nicol Burns to be Captain, and Senior Ensign Peter Penny to be Lieutenant, vice Hendrie deceased ; date of Commissions 7th August 1828.

The undermentioned Gentlemen Cadets for the Infantry, are admitted on the Establishment and are promoted to the rank of Ensign, leaving the dates of their Commissions to be settled hereafter.

Mr. James Henry Tapp, } from the 22d July 1828.
,, Thomas Fair. }
,, Charles James Elphinstone, from the 4th August 1828.

Lieutenant Colonel W. C. Fraser of the 10th Regiment of Native Infantry, and Lieutenant C. O. Backhouse of the 25th Regiment of Native Infantry, are permitted to return to Europe on Sick Certificate.

The extended leave to proceed to Calcutta granted in General Orders, under date the 15th May last, to Major A. Stock of the 15th Regiment of Native Infantry, is prolonged until the 15th September 1828.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) H. CHAMIER,
*Secretary to Government.*

BY ORDER OF THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

*T. H. S. CONWAY,*
*Adjutant General of the Army*

# GENERAL ORDERS,

## *BY HIS EXCELLENCY, THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF.*

### HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN,

29TH JULY, 1828.

A General Court Martial for the trial of all such Prisoners as may be brought before it, will assemble at Arcot at 10 o'clock in the forenoon of Monday next, the 4th August 1828, at such place as the Officer Commanding that Station may direct.

PRESIDENT.

Lieutenant Colonel J. Brodie, C. B. 9th Regiment N. I.

MEMBERS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Lieut. Colonel J. Bell | 9th Regiment N. I. | |
| Major M. Bowers | His Majesty's 13th Light Dragoons. | |
| do. R. Brunton | His Majesty's 13th Light Dragoons. | |
| do. J. Anderson | 16th Regiment N. I. | |
| do. J. Gwynne | 43d do. do. | |

| | Captains. | Subalterns. | |
|---|---|---|---|
| The Garrison of Vellore will furnish | 2 | 2 | as Members. |
| The Garrison of Arnee will furnish | 2 | 2 | |
| The Cantonment of Wallajahbad will furnish | 1 | 2 | |

Captain R. L. Highmoor, Deputy Judge Advocate General will conduct the Proceedings of the Court Martial, to whom the Rank, Names and Dates of Commissions of the Officers ordered for this duty are to be sent.

The Cantonment of Arcot will furnish an Interpreter to attend the Court.

Prisoners and Evidence to be warned and are hereby ordered to attend.

31ST JULY, 1828.

The General Invaliding &c. Committee assembled at Fort St. George of which Major Russell is President, is to be considered as dissolved from the 17th Instant.

1ST AUGUST, 1828.

Ensign Henry Puget White recently arrived from England and promoted, is appointed to do duty with the 29th Regiment Native Infantry, until further orders.

The remaining portion of the Leave of Absence granted to Lieutenant G. Alcock of the 1st Brigade of Horse Artillery, in General Orders of the 30th June last, is cancelled at that Officer's request.

Ensign D. Johnstone is removed from doing duty with the 31st, to do duty with the 29th Regiment Native Infantry, till further orders.

2D AUGUST, 1828.

The Provincial Orders by the Officer Commanding the Provinces of Malabar and Kanara, dated Cannanore 19th February and 16th April 1828, directing Lieutenant Gunning of the 17th Regiment Native Infantry, to proceed to Mangalore as an Evidence in certain causes to be tried at that Station, are confirmed.

The following Native Promotions and Appointment are ordered.

*10th Regiment N. I.*

Jemadar Venketrom to be Subadar, vice Homed Cawn pensioned; Jemadar Syed Meer to be Subadar, vice Shaik Madar pensioned; Havildar Appasawmy to be Jemadar, vice Venketrom promoted; Havildar Chond Row to be Jemadar, vice Syed Meer promoted; date of Commissions 5th July 1828.

Jemadar Chond Row to be Native Adjutant.

*13th Regiment N. I.*

Jemadar Shaik Emaum to be Subadar, vice Mootoo pensioned; Havildar Mahomed Yath to be Jemadar, vice Shaik Emaum promoted; date of Commissions 23d April 1828.

## 4TH AUGUST, 1828.

The following Removals and Postings are ordered.

| Rank. | Names. | From | | To |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lieut. Colonel | W. Oliphant | 37th Regiment N. I. | | 43d Regiment N. I. |
| do. | E. Edwards | 12th do. | „ | 17th do. „ |
| do. | J. Ogilvie | late Promotion | | 37th do. „ |
| do. | R. Home | do. | | 12th do. „ |

Captain T. C. Mantell of the 48th Regiment Native Infantry, is appointed a Member of the Committee assembled at the Presidency, for the investigation of Claims to Pensions.

## 5TH AUGUST, 1828.

Captain C. Sinnock of the 5th Regiment, at present doing duty with the 50th Regiment Native Infantry, will re-join his own Corps immediately.

## 6TH AUGUST, 1828.

A General Court Martial will assemble on the forenoon of the 8th Instant, at 10 o'clock in Fort St. George, for the trial of all such Prisoners as may be brought before it, and will be composed as follows.

PRESIDENT.

Lieut. Colonel Thomas Stewart,..11th Regiment N. I.

MEMBERS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Lieut. Colonel | J. Carfrae, | 36th Regiment N. I. |
| Major | J. H. Frith, | Artillery. |
| Captain | A. A. Armstrong, | His Majesty's 45th Regiment. |
| do. | T. R. Mantell, | 48th Regiment N. I. |
| do. | J. Rickard, | 29th do. „ |
| do. | J. Dawson, | His Majesty's 41st Regiment. |
| Lieutenant | G. H. Harper, | 40th Regiment N. I. |
| do. | H. Prior, | 23d do. or W. L. I. |
| do. | F. Forbes, | 4th do. Light Cavalry. |
| do. | J. Oakely, | 6th do. do. |
| do. | D. B. Humphreys, | 23d do. or W. L. I. |

With the permission of the Right Honorable the Governor, the Garrison of Fort St. George will furnish one Field Officer, two Captains and two Subaltern Officers as Members, and an Interpreter to attend the Court.

Captain S. Bullock, Deputy Judge Advocate General, will conduct the Proceedings of the Court Martial, to whom the Rank, Names and dates of Commissions of the Officers ordered for this duty, are to be sent.

Prisoners and Evidences to be warned, and are hereby ordered to attend.

## 7TH AUGUST, 1828.

Captain J. Alldritt of Artillery, is appointed a Member of the General Court Martial, directed to assemble in Fort St. George to-morrow forenoon, in the room of Major Frith relieved.

Native Medical Pupil Letchmiah recently entertained, is placed under the orders of the Superintending Surgeon of the Southern Division.

## 8TH AUGUST, 1828.

With the permission of the Right Honorable the Governor, the Garrison of Fort St. George will furnish a Captain as a Member of the General Court Martial, of which Lieutenant Colonel Stewart is President, in the room of Captain Dawson, His Majesty's 41st Regiment, reported sick.

Captain J. Rickard of the 29th Regiment Native Infantry, having furnished a Medical Certificate of his inability to attend, is relieved from the General Court Martial directed to assemble this forenoon, in Fort St. George.

Corporal D. M'Swiney of the Effective Supernumeraries, attached to the Staff at Prince of Wales' Island, is promoted to Serjeant from the 28th of March last, vice Trapp deceased.

Corporal Samuel Andrews of the 3d Battalion of Artillery, is transferred to the Effective Supernumeraries, promoted to Serjeant from the 4th March last, and attached to the Staff at Prince of Wales' Island, vice Buckly deceased.

Corporal William Charles Kyd of the 3d Battalion Artillery, is transferred to the Effective Supernumeraries as Corporal, and attached to the Staff at Prince of Wales' Island, vice M'Swiney promoted.

The following Extracts from the Confirmed Proceedings of a Native General Court Martial, holden at Secunderabad, on Tuesday the 29th day of July 1828, by order of Lieutenant Colonel

Archibald Campbell, Commanding the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, by virtue of a Warrant of Authority vested in him, by His Excellency Lieutenant General Sir George Townshend Walker, G. C. B. & K. C. T. Commander in Chief, are published to the Army.

Ramasawmy, (Number 1341) a Tent Lascar, attached to the Camp Equipage with the Head Quarters of the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, confined by me on the thirty-first day of May 1828, on the following Charges.

*Charge First.*—For having on the 31st day of May (1828) One thousand Eight hundred and twenty-eight, near the Cantonment of Secunderabad, violently assaulted, and dangerously wounded with a knife, his wife Armogee, a Native woman.

*Charge Second.*—For having at the above-mentioned time and place, violently assaulted, and dangerously wounded with a knife, Setumma, a Native woman.

*Charge Third.*—For having at the time and place specified in the first Charge, assaulted, and wounded with a knife, Narasimmoloo, Camp Follower.

The above being in breach of the Articles of War.

ARSENAL SECUNDERABAD,
24th *July*, 1828.

(Signed) FRED. DERVILLE, Captain,
Commissary of Ordnance, H. S. Force.

By Order,
(Signed) A. WALKER,
A. A. G.

The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the Evidence brought forward in support of the Prosecution, as well as what the Prisoner Ramasawmy, Number 1341, Tent Lascar, hath urged in his defence, is of opinion.

*Finding on the First Charge.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of the First Charge.
*Finding on the Second Charge.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of the Second Charge.
*Finding on the Third Charge.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of the Third Charge.

*Sentence.*—The Court having found the Prisoner guilty as above stated, which being in breach of the Articles of War, it doth Sentence him the said Ramasawmy, 1341, a Tent Lascar attached to the Camp Equipage with the Head Quarters of the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, to suffer a punishment of imprisonment and hard labour in irons, for the period of Twelve Calendar Months, at such place, as His Excellency the Commander in Chief may be pleased to direct.

(Signed) A. MACARTHUR, Captain
Deputy Judge Advocate General.
(Signed) C. FLADGATE, Lieutenant,
13th Regiment N. I. Interpreter to the Court.

(Signed) In Persian character,
ABDUL ROYMAN, Subadar Major,
8th Regiment Native Infantry,
President.

Approved and Confirmed, the Prisoner to be delivered over to the Civil Authorities for punishment, and to be discharged the Service from the date of such delivery.

(Signed) G. T. WALKER, Lieut. General,
*and Commander in Chief.*

---

9TH AUGUST, 1828.

Ensign P. Holmes, is removed from doing duty with the 10th Regiment, to do duty with the 16th Regiment Native Infantry, until further orders.

Ensign James Jackson recently promoted, is appointed to do duty with the 19th Regiment Native Infantry, until further orders.

Cornet L. F. Cottrell recently transferred from the Infantry, is appointed to do duty with the 8th Regiment Light Cavalry, until further orders.

---

11TH AUGUST, 1828.

The following Native Promotions are ordered.

*3d Regiment Light Cavalry.*

Havildar Shaik Hussain to be Jemadar, vice Shaik Mustipha dismissed from the Service; date of Commission 23d July 1828.

*30th Regiment N. I.*

Jemadar Chellimiah to be Subadar, vice Mahomed Gaulub deceased; Havildar Survashaw to be Jemadar, vice Chellimiah promoted; date of Commissions 30th July 1828.

*Rifle Corps.*

Jemadar Soobyah to be Subadar, vice Venkatakistnamah invalided; Havildar Sankeryah to be Jemadar, vice Soobyah promoted; date of Commissions 1st April 1828.

---

12TH AUGUST, 1828.

The Division Order by Major General Sir T. Pritzler, K. C. B. Commanding the Mysore Division of the Army, dated Bangalore 10th April 1828, appointing Lieutenant G. Alcock of the 2d Brigade of Horse Artillery, to take charge of all Young Officers proceeding towards the Dooab, is confirmed.

Conductor J. King and Sub-Conductor C. Harvey, are removed from the Arsenal at Fort St. George and posted, the former to Jaulnah, and the latter to Secunderabad.

Store Serjeant Powell recently posted to Jaulnah, will do duty at the Arsenal at Fort St. George, until an opportunity offer for his proceeding to join his Station.

Gunner Thomas Ashborne of the Carnatic European Veteran Battalion, (Key Serjeant at Gooty) is transferred to the Effective Supernumeraries and promoted to Serjeant, from the 1st Instant.

---

## 13TH AUGUST, 1828.

The Commander in Chief directs, when Discharges are forwarded to Head Quarters for countersignature in a case susceptible to Trial by Court Martial, or the recommendation of a Court Martial whether Garrison, Detachment or Regimental, that such application be invariably accompanied by the Proceedings of the Court Martial.

The General Courts Martial of which Major General Sir John Doveton, K. C. B. and Lieutenant Colonel T. Stewart are Presidents, are dissolved.

Ensign Charles James Elphinstone recently promoted, is appointed to do duty with the 29th Regiment Native Infantry, until further orders.

The following Removals and Posting are ordered.

| *Rank.* | *Names.* | *From* | | *To* | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Surgeon | W. S. Anderson..... | 33d Regiment N. I. | | 36th Regiment N. I. | |
| do. | R. Prince..... | 36th | do. ,, | 33d | do. ,, |
| Assistant Surgeon | J. Caswall..... | 6th | do. ,, | 43d | do. ,, |
| do. | H. S. Brice..... | 33d | do. ,, | 14th | do. ,, |
| do. | S. Brooking..... | | do. ,, | 6th | do. ,, |

The following Native Promotion is ordered in the

*31st Regiment or T. L. I.*

Javiddar Sheik Hamed to be Jemadar, vice Oosman Sahib deceased; date of Commission 30th July 182[illegible].

---

## 14TH AUGUST, 1828.

Veterinary Surgeon J. C. Ralston, is removed from the 1st Brigade of Horse Artillery, to the 8th Regiment Light Cavalry, and Veterinary Surgeon J. F. Jennings, from the latter to the former Corps.

Gunner Thomas Brett of the 1st Brigade of Horse Artillery, is transferred to the Effective Supernumeraries, and placed under the orders of the Town Major of Fort St. George, as a Private.

---

## 15TH AUGUST, 1828.

Major J. K. Clubley, recently transferred to the Invalid Establishment, is posted to the 1st Native Veteran Battalion.

The undermentioned Officers have obtained Leave of Absence from their Corps and Stations.

| *Rank.* | *Names.* | *Corps.* | *To what period.* | | *To what place.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Major | A. Turner..... | 2d Nat. Vet. Bat. | 16th Oct. | 1828 | Presidency, on sick certificate. |
| Captain | J. Macartney..... | 20th Regt. N. I. | 30th Nov. | ,, | Eastern Coast, on sick cert. |
| Lieutenant | H. Taylor..... | 2d Regt. L. C. | 31st Dec. | ,, | Neilgherry Hills, on sick cert. |
| Lieutenant | J. Oakely..... | 6th Regt. L. C. | 14th Dec. | ,, | Presidency. |
| Lieutenant | T. A. H. Rawstorne | 6th Regt. N. I. | 25th Oct. | ,, | Presidency. |
| Lieutenant | G. W. Moore..... | 3d Rt. or P. L. I. | 1st Nov. | ,, | Presidency, on sick certificate. |
| Lieutenant | L. E. Duval..... | 27th Regt. N. I. | 8th Oct. | ,, | Presidency. |
| Lieutenant | J. R. Fennell..... | 10th Regt. N. I. | 10th Oct. | ,, | Cuddalore, on sick certificate. |
| Lieutenant | S. Carr..... | 11th Regt. N. I. | 10th Sept. | ,, | To enable him to join his Regt. |
| Lieutenant | C. A. Moore..... | 16th Regt. N. I. | 31st Oct. | ,, | Presidency, on sick certificate. |
| Lieutenant | H. Prior..... | 23d Rt. or W. L. I. | 4th Jan. | 1829 | Presidency. |
| Surgeon | A. Shedden..... | 52d Regt. N. I. | 31st Dec. | 1828 | Neilgherry Hills, on sick cert. |
| Asst. Surgeon | G. Bright..... | 26th Regt. N. I. | 1st Dec. | ,, | Neilgherry Hills, on sick cert. |
| Asst. Surgeon | H. S. Brice..... | 33d Regt. N. I. | 13th Nov. | ,, | Cuddalore. |

*T. H. S. CONWAY,*
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

MEMORANDUM.

In the printed Army List corrected to 15th April 1828, Page 130 and opposite the name of Surgeon Charles M'Cabe insert, "Superintending Surgeon Centre Division."

# GENERAL ORDERS,

## HEAD QUARTERS : CHOULTRY PLAIN,

23D AUGUST, 1828.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

### No. 171.

FORT ST GEORGE, 12TH AUGUST, 1828.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The following Extracts from Letters from the Honorable the Court of Directors under dates the 16th and 25th January and 6th February last, are published in General Orders.

*Letter dated 16th January* 1828.

43. Having observed that some of our Officers, who have been employed in the Surveying Department, have sent Copies of their Surveys to Europe for publication on private behalf, we desire that you will issue Orders to prohibit such a practice in future.

44. All Surveys made at the public expense are public property, and we direct that no Copies of any Surveys so made be delivered to any persons except those appointed by Government to receive them.

*Letter dated 25th January* 1828.

7. We have on various occasions received applications from Officers in His Majesty's Service desiring to receive the amount of their passage Money after their arrival in India.

8. As the circumstances which entitle some of His Majesty's Officers to a free passage are only known to Military authorities at the Office at the Horse Guards Whitehall, we direct that all Officers making applications of this nature, be desired to forward them direct from India to the Military Secretary of the Commander in Chief at that Office for consideration, the transmitting them to us in the first instance being productive only of delay.

*Letter dated 6th February* 1828.

6. We now desire it to be distinctly understood that when, from inability to secure conveyance for Invalids on a Ship to which a Surgeon is attached, you require the services of a Medical Officer who may be returning to England, during the voyage, no claim to Indian Allowances shall arise out of that employment—Under the authority already communicated to you, Medical Officers so employed, are to be granted the passage Money of their Rank, and they receive from us an allowance for each person under their care who may be landed in England. We consider these advantages to furnish an ample compensation for the duties performed in such cases, and we desire that they be never exceeded.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) H. CHAMIER,

*Secretary to Government.*

### No. 172.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 15TH AUGUST, 1828.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

Assistant Surgeon Samuel Brooking, is permitted to enter on the general duties of the Army.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Appointment.

Lieutenant and Brevet Captain D. A. Fenning of the 5th Regiment Light Cavalry, to be Deputy Assistant Adjutant General in the Ceded Districts, vice Wilson from the 8th Ultimo.

Lieutenant Colonel Downes of the 21st Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to proceed to Sea, and to visit the Isle of France or Bourbon for the recovery of his health, with Leave of Absence for one year.

Captain St. John B. French, Temporary Sub-Assistant Commissary General, is permitted to proceed to Masulipatam on urgent private affairs, with Leave of Absence for five months.

Lieutenant J. T. Smith, Superintending Engineer in the Northern Division, is permitted to visit the Presidency on urgent private affairs, with Leave of Absence for one month.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) H. CHAMIER,

*Secretary to Government.*

### No. 173.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 15TH AUGUST, 1828.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

1. The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct the publication of the

following Resolution of the Honorable the Governor General in Council in the Political Department, under date the 20th June 1828.

The Governor General in Council having had under his consideration the Rule laid down in the Military Department, under date the 7th February 1827, which provides that on the nomination of any Military or Medical Officer to a Staff Appointment, or other situation in the Army of a Native Prince which has hitherto conferred on the Individual holding it his Regimental allowances from the British Government; such Officer shall only receive the net pay of his rank in addition to the Salary assigned to him by the state to which his Services are lent; it has appeared expedient, with the view to relieve the Honorable Company's Finances from an unnecessary charge that the rule aforesaid should be made applicable to all Military and Medical Officers whatsoever, now in the Service of, and receiving a Salary from any Native Prince.

The Governor General in Council has accordingly resolved that, from and after the 1st Proximo, no Military or Medical Officer holding a Staff Appointment or other situation in the Army of a Native Prince, shall draw from the Honorable Company any allowances, excepting the net pay of his rank, while in the receipt of pay from the state to which his Services have been lent.

A true Copy.

(Signed) A. STIRLING,
*Officiating Secretary to Government.*

2. The allowances hitherto drawn by Officers of this Presidency employed under the Native Powers are accordingly to cease from the date directed by the Supreme Government.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) H. CHAMIER,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

## No. 174.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 19TH AUGUST, 1828.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased to make the following Promotion.

*17th Regiment of Native Infantry.*

Senior Lieutenant James Fullarton to be Captain, and Senior Ensign William Knox Babington to be Lieutenant, vice Stuart invalided, date of Commissions 2d August 1828.

Mr. William Bisset, is admitted on the Establishment as a Cadet of Infantry, from the 16th Instant, and is promoted to the rank of Ensign, leaving the date of his Commission to be settled hereafter.

Lieutenant A. P. Thompson of the 8th Regiment of Light Cavalry, is permitted to return to Europe on Sick Certificate.

The undermentioned Native Officers having been reported unfit for further effective duty, are transferred to the Pension List on the half pay of their Ranks.

2d Class Subidar Shumsheeroodeen....13th Regiment Native Infantry.
1st do. do. Shaik Homed.....44th do. do.

MEMORANDUM.

In consequence of the death of Major General S. W. Ogg of the Infantry, the following addition to the List of Officers entitled to Off-Reckonings is authorized.

Lieutenant Colonel Commandant M. L. Pereira..
Lieutenant Colonel Commandant T. Pollok.... } Each a half share from the 25th February 1828.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased to make the following Appointment.

*3d Regiment or Palamcottah Light Infantry.*

Lieutenant James Power to be Quarter Master, Interpreter and Paymaster, vice Moore, who has obtained Leave to return to Europe.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) H. CHAMIER,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

## No. 175.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 19TH AUGUST, 1828.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

Major J. J. Meredith of the 4th Regiment of Light Cavalry, is permitted to return to Europe on furlough for three years.

The Leave to return to Europe on furlough granted in General Orders under date the 9th May last, to Captain J. Rickard of the 29th Regiment of Native Infantry is cancelled, and he is now permitted to return to Europe on Sick Certificate.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) H. CHAMIER,
*Secretary to Government.*

## No. 176.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 22D AUGUST, 1828.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

Lieutenant George Patrickson of the Engineers, is permitted to return to Europe on Sick Certificate.

Ensign W. M. Glascock, doing duty with the 21st Regiment of Native Infantry, is permitted to return to Europe on furlough for one year, ceasing to draw pay from the date of his embarkation.

Mr. George Hay Smith Yates is admitted on the Establishment as a Cadet of Infantry, in conformity with his appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors, and is promoted to the rank of Ensign, leaving the date of his Commission to be settled hereafter—arrived at Madras, 18th August 1828.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Appointment.

*8th Regiment Light Cavalry.*

Captain E. H. Raymond, to be Acting Riding Master, vice Thompsen.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) H. CHAMIER,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

## No. 177.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 22D AUGUST, 1828.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The following Extract from a Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors in the Military Department, under date the 8th April is published in General Orders.

*Para.* 3. We have permitted the undermentioned Officers to return to their duty on your Establishment, viz.

Lieutenant Colonel J. M. Coombs,
Lieutenant G. D. Clayhills.

4. We have permitted Lieutenant Colonel Samuel Cleaveland, late of your Establishment to retire from the Company's Service, from the 28th January 1828.

5. We have permitted Surgeon William M'Dowall of your Establishment to remain in this Country for the further period of six months.

6. We have permitted Captain Thomas Ruddiman to return to his duty on your Establishment.

7. We have permitted the undermentioned Officers belonging to your Establishment, to remain in this Country for the periods stated against their respective Names, viz.

Captain J. Watkins, until the month of May, Lieutenant Albertus T. Bridge, for the period of six months longer.

Lieutenant George Sprye, until the sailing for your Presidency of the first Company's Ships of next Season.

Surgeon George Bruce, until the month of August next.

10. We have permitted the undermentioned Officers to return to their duty on your Establishment, viz.

Lieutenant A. Mackenzie,
Lieutenant Thomas Sewell,
Lieutenant Peter Pope,
Captain Bury.

11. We have permitted the undermentioned Officers belonging to your Establishment, to remain in this Country for the periods stated against their respective Names, viz.

Lieutenant Colonel Thomas Webster, for the further period of six months.

Captain A. Anderson, until the sailing of the first Company's Madras Ships of next Season.

Lieutenant Thomas Panton, do. do. do.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) H. CHAMIER,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

## No. 178.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 22D AUGUST, 1828.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

With reference to General Orders No. 144 of the 8th July last, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that the following List be published.

*List of Officers to whom the Donation of Batta has been granted in England on account of the Burmese War from the 1st to the 31st March 1828.*

| | | £. | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *His Majesty's 1st Royals.* | | | | |
| Captain Angus Macdonald | 3 Months | 50 | 12 | 6 |
| Brevet Captain W. M. Mackenzie, as Lieutenant | 6 Months | 67 | 10 | 0 |

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *His Majesty's 13th Foot.* | | | | |
| Ensign A. C. Hayes, (deceased) | 6 Months | 54 | 0 | 0 |
| *His Majesty's 47th Foot.* | | | | |
| Captain H. Wainwright, difference between the Batt. of a Lieutenant and Captain in addition to former Grant | 6 Months | 36 | 0 | 0 |
| *His Majesty's 54th Foot.* | | | | |
| Captain John Clarke, as Lieutenant | 12 Months | 135 | 0 | 0 |
| *His Majesty's 89th Foot.* | | | | |
| Major James L. Basden | 6 Months | 253 | 2 | 6 |
| *Bengal Establishment.* | | | | |
| Surgeon William Jackson | 6 Months | 108 | 0 | 0 |
| *Madras Establishment.* | | | | |
| Captain W. B. Coxe, as Lieutenant | 6 Months | 67 | 10 | 0 |
| Lieutenant Charles Butler, | 3 Months | 33 | 15 | 0 |
| Lieutenant Henry Currie, | 3 Months | 33 | 15 | 0 |
| Captain T. S. Claridge, as Lieutenant | 6 Months | 67 | 10 | 0 |

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) H. CHAMIER,
*Secretary to Government.*

BY ORDER OF THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

*T. H. S. CONWAY,*
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

# GENERAL ORDERS,

## *BY HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF.*

### HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN,

16TH AUGUST, 1828.

Captain J. Rickard of the 29th Regiment Native Infantry, and Captain D. Macleod of the 4th Regiment Light Cavalry, are relieved from the Committee assembled in Fort St. George, for the investigation of Claims to Pensions.

---

18TH AUGUST, 1828.

The following Extracts from the Confirmed Proceedings of an European General Court Martial holden at Arcot, on Monday the 4th day of August 1828, and continued by adjournment, by virtue of a Warrant from His Excellency Lieutenant General Sir George Townshend Walker, G. C. B. and K. C. T. S. Commander in Chief, are published to the Army.

Lieutenant William Henry Clifford, of the First Regiment of Light Cavalry, placed in arrest by order of the Commander in Chief.

*First Charge.*—For scandalous and infamous behaviour, such as is unbecoming the character of an Officer and a Gentleman, in having, at Arcot, on the evening of the fourth of July 1828, at the Mess Table of the Third Regiment Light Cavalry, struck Lieutenant Bulstrode Whitlocke Cumberlege, of the Seventh Regiment of Light Cavalry, Cantonment Adjutant of Arcot.

*Second Charge.*—For having, at the same time and place, challenged the said Lieutenant Cumberlege to fight a Duel.

The above being in breach of the Articles of War.

HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN, 29th *July*, 1828.

(Signed) T. H. S. CONWAY, *Adjutant General of the Army.*

The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the Evidence brought forward in support of the Prosecution, as well as what the Prisoner, Lieutenant William Henry Clifford, hath urged in his defence, is of opinion.

*Finding on the First Charge.*—Guilty, with the exception of the words "scandalous and infamous."

*Finding on the Second Charge.*—Guilty.

*Sentence.*—The Court having found the Prisoner guilty to the extent above stated, doth Sentence him the said Lieutenant William Henry Clifford, of the First Regiment of Light Cavalry, to be Cashiered.

(Signed) R. L. HIGHMOOR, Captain, Deputy Judge Advocate General.

(Signed) J. BRODIE, Lieut. Col. 9th Regt. President.

Approved and Confirmed.

(Signed) G. T. WALKER, Lieut. General, *and Commander in Chief.*

The Court having performed its painful duty begs, under all the circumstances of the case, *earnestly* and unanimously, to recommend the Prisoner, to the favorable consideration of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

(Signed) J. BRODIE, Lieut. Colonel, 9th Regt. President.

*Remarks by the Commander in Chief.*

It is with the deepest regret that the Commander in Chief feels that it is his imperative duty to decline complying with the recommendation of the Court appended to the Sentence passed upon Lieutenant Clifford. No provocation whatsoever can ever be admitted as an excuse for an Officer who degrades himself and the Service by striking a Brother Officer—Nor can the Individual who has once so disgraced himself ever again become the fit associate for Officers and Gentlemen.

HEAD QUARTERS, *August* 13, 1828.

(Signed) G. T. WALKER, Lieut. General, *and Commander in Chief.*

Mr. Clifford is struck off the strength of the Army from this date, and placed under the orders of the Town Major of Fort St. George.

---

Lieutenant Bulstrode Whitlocke Cumberlege of the Seventh Regiment of Light Cavalry, Cantonment Adjutant of Arcot, placed in arrest by order of the Commander in Chief.

*Charge.*—For conduct greatly to the prejudice of good order and Military discipline, in having, at Arcot, on the evening of the 4th of July 1828, at the Mess Table of the Third Regiment of Light Cavalry,

provoked and entered into a personal altercation with Lieutenant William Henry Clifford of the First Regiment of Light Cavalry, during which blows were exchanged.

The above being in breach of the Articles of War.

HEAD QUARTERS : CHOULTRY PLAIN, 29th July, 1828. } (Signed) T. H. S. CONWAY, *Adjutant General of the Army.*

The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the Evidence brought forward in support of the Prosecution, as well as what the Prisoner, Lieutenant Bulstrode Whitlocke Cumberlege, hath urged in his defence, and the Evidence in support thereof, is of opinion.

*Finding.*—That he is guilty of the Charge preferred against him, with the exception of the words, "during which blows were exchanged," of which it acquits him.

*Sentence.*—The Court having found the Prisoner guilty, to the extent above stated, doth Sentence him, the said Lieutenant Bulstrode Whitlocke Cumberlege of the Seventh Regiment of Light Cavalry, Cantonment Adjutant of Arcot, to be reprimanded in such manner as His Excellency the Commander in Chief may please to direct.

(Signed) R. L. HICHMOOR, Captain, Deputy Judge Advocate General. (Signed) J. BRODIE, Lieut.-Col. 9th Regiment, President.

Approved and Confirmed.

MADRAS, *August 16th*, 1828. } (Signed) G. T. WALKER, Lieut. General, *and Commander in Chief.*

Called upon as I am by the decision of the Court to reprimand Lieutenant Cumberlege, I ought, perhaps, in consideration of all the unfortunate consequences entailed by his conduct, to express myself in strong terms of severity, but if the Officer possesses the proper feeling which I trust he does, and recollects that by the gross and insulting expressions he made use of, in return for an enquiry provoked by himself, he has been the cause and occasion of blotting from the list of the Service and of blighting for ever the prospects of another who but a short time since sat his Companion at the festal board, and was his equal in the career of Military Glory; if he reflects upon all this *as he ought*, I may well spare him any further reprimand.

(Signed) G. T. WALKER, Lieut. General, *and Commander in Chief.*

The General Court Martial of which Lieutenant Colonel James Brodie, C. B. of the 9th Regiment Native Infantry is President, is dissolved.

Gunner John Sewell of the 2d Battalion of Artillery is transferred to the Effective Supernumeraries, promoted to Serjeant and appointed Quarter Master Serjeant of the 36th Regiment Native Infantry, from the 1st October 1827, vice Seeyne.

---

## 19TH AUGUST, 1828.

An European General Court Martial consisting of a President, and Fourteen Members for the trial of all such Prisoners as may be brought before it, will assemble at Masulipatam, at such time and place as Colonel Sir John Sinclair Bart. or Officer Commanding the Northern Division of the Army may direct.

*PRESIDENT.*

Lieutenant Colonel M. L. Pereira, 34th Regiment or C. L. I.

The Troops serving in the Northern Division of the Army will furnish the Detail and Captain J. R. Ardagh, Deputy Judge Advocate General will conduct the Proceedings of the Court, to whom the Rank, Names and dates of Commissions of the Officers ordered for this duty are to be sent.

The Garrison of Masulipatam will furnish an Interpreter.

Prisoners and Evidences to be warned, and are hereby ordered to attend.

The undermentioned Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers recently returned from the Coast of Tenasserim, are posted as follows.

Conductor F. Seymour,..... } Arsenal of Fort St. George.
Sub-Conductor T. M'Creary,..... }
do. F. Cometto,..... Trichinopoly.
Store Serjeant P. White,..... } Arsenal of Fort St. George.
do. S. V. Mathews,..... }

Veterinary Pupils James Braley and Samuel Holroyd are promoted to Farriers, and posted the former to the 2d and the latter to the 7th Regiment Light Cavalry.

---

## 20TH AUGUST, 1828.

It having come to the Commander in Chief's notice that Stoppages are made from the Pay of Soldiers under a misapprehension of the 8th Para. VI. Sect. of the Ordnance Regulations, without proceeding to the Trial of the Soldier to ascertain if the Loss or Injury occurred designedly and through neglect; His Excellency the Commander in Chief calls the attention of Officers to Sect. XLIII. of IV. Geo. IV. Cap. 81. and to Art. III. Sect. XI. of the European, and to Art. III. Sect. VI. of the Native Articles of War, and cautions them, that any such Stoppage is illegal, and will be made on their

personal responsibility, unless duly authorized by the sentence of a General or Regimental Court Martial, which in all cases is to be assembled to ascertain and determine the extent of Loss or Injury and the degree of neglect attributable to the party accused in selling, destroying or making away with any part of his Regimental property.

Corporal John Harrox of the 2d Battalion Artillery is transferred to the Effective Supernumeraries, promoted to Serjeant, and appointed Road Serjeant at Secunderabad.

---

21ST AUGUST, 1828.

Lieutenant James Roberstson of the 9th Regiment Native Infantry, is appointed to do duty with the Rifle Corps, until further orders.

The undermentioned Officers recently arrived and promoted, are appointed to do duty with Regiments as follows, until further orders.

Ensign W. Bisset, .... with the 29th Regiment N. I.
do. G. H. S. Yates, with the 46th Regiment N. I.

Ensign J. H. Tapp is removed from doing duty with the 2d, to do duty with the 39th Regiment Native Infantry, until further orders.

Captain W. Scott of the 42d Regiment Native Infantry, is directed to take charge of the young Officers under orders to march to Vellore and Bangalore.

Lieutenant H. M. Prichard of the 32d Regiment, is appointed to do duty with the 16th Regiment Native Infantry, until further orders.

The Division Order by Lieutenant Colonel Snow, C. B. Commanding Madras Troops at Prince of Wales' Island dated 1st July 1828, appointing Lieutenants Ogilvie and Thorye, doing duty with the 25th Regiment, to do duty with the 35th Regiment Native Infantry, until further orders, is confirmed.

---

22D AUGUST, 1828.

The Leave of Absence granted to Lieutenant Colonel J. Ogilvie of the 37th Regiment Native Infantry in General Orders of the 10th March last, is cancelled from the 11th Instant at that Officer's request.

---

23D AUGUST, 1828.

Lieutenant Colonel Commandant J. Russell, C. B. is removed from the 6th to the 5th Regiment Light Cavalry, and Lieutenant Colonel Commandant D. Foulis from the latter to the former Corps.

Lieutenant Colonel G. Waugh is removed from the 1st European Regiment to the 35th Regiment Native Infantry, and Lieutenant Colonel H. W. Sale from the latter to the former Corps.

Lieutenant J. Harwood of the 48th Regiment, is appointed to do duty with the 4th Regiment Native Infantry, until further orders.

The undermentioned Officers have obtained Leave of Absence from their Corps and Stations.

| *Rank.* | *Names.* | *Corps.* | *To what period.* | *To what place.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Major | C. B. Darby.... | 8th Regt. L. C. | 28th Feb. 1829 | Bangalore and the Neilgherry Hills, on sick certificate. |
| Captain | J. F. Palmer.... | 5th Regt. L. C. | 31st Oct. 1828 | Neilgherry Hills, on sick cert. |
| Captain | E. A. M'Curdy | 27th Regt. N.I. doing duty with the 28th R.N.I. | 31st Oct. 1828 | Cuddalore. |
| Bt. Capt. and Fort Adjt. of Masulipatam. | R. D. O'Dell.. | 25th Regt. N. I. | 30th Sept. 1828 | Presidency. |
| Lieutenant | R. G. Carmichael | 1st Bat. Pioneers. | 20th Oct. 1828 | Hyderabad. |
| Lieutenant | J. Laing .. .... | 3d Regt. L. C. | 16th Nov. 1828 | Bangalore, on sick certificate. |
| Lieutenant | D. B. Humphreys | 23d R. or W. L. I. | 8th Oct. 1828 | Presidency. |
| Lieutenant | W. T. Furlonge | 34th R. or C. L. I. | 15th Oct. 1828 | To enable him to join his Regt. |

*T. H. S. CONWAY,*
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

# GENERAL ORDERS,

## HEAD QUARTERS : CHOULTRY PLAIN,

30TH AUGUST 1828.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

No. 179.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 22D AUGUST, 1828.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The following Lists of Rank of Cadets and Assistant Surgeons received from the Honorable the Court of Directors are published in General Orders.

*Rank of Cadets appointed for the Madras Engineers, Artillery, Cavalry and Infantry, and proceeding by the following Ships, viz.*

*For the Engineers.*

To rank from the Date of passing their public examination as stated in the Margin, viz.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| the 16th June 1826.. | Stafford Vardon | Madras. |
| | Jasper Higginson Bell | Do. |
| | William Ilbert Birdwood | Do. |
| the 15th Dec. 1826.. | Frederick Ditmas | Lord Lowther. |
| | William Garrard | Macqueen. |

The undermentioned Cadets are pursuing their Studies at Chatham for the Engineer Corps at your Presidency and will be finally ranked when they embark for India, viz.

Henry Atwell Lake,
Thomas Smythe,
Robert Henderson.

*For the Artillery.*

To Rank from the date of sailing of the Ship on which he embarked, not having proceeded to India within the prescribed time ; viz.

John Bell Robertson ..... Lady Holland, *sailed 12th December* 1827.

To Rank from the date of passing their public examination the 13th December 1827, viz.

John Moore ..... William Fairlie.
George Marryatt Gumm ..... Lord Lowther.
Bladen West Black ..... William Fairlie.
William Kinnaird Worster ..... Macqueen.
Hugh Higginson Bell ..... Do.
Harry Congreve ..... William Fairlie.

*For the Cavalry.*

Lucius Frederick Cottrell ..... Abroad, *Para. sent per Providence, the 21st January* 1828.
John Fortescue Porter ..... Victory, *sailed 3d March*, 1828.
John Maitland ..... Macqueen, *sailed 4th March*, 1828.
William George Woods ..... Lord Lowther, *sailed 4th March*, 1828.
Lachlan MacQueen ..... William Fairlie, *sailed 4th March* 1828.
Dodson Groube ..... Ditto.

*For the Infantry.*

William Alexander Mackenzie ..... Mary Ann, *sailed 4th November*, 1827.
Thomas Austen ..... Governor Harcourt, *sailed 3d December*, 1827.
William Anthony Halsted ..... Ditto.
Robert Farquhar ..... Madras, *sailed 21st December*, 1827.
James Ross Arrow ..... Lord Amherst, *sailed 25th December*, 1827.
Alexander Richmond ..... Ditto.
William James Church ..... Ditto.
John Pinsent Germon ..... General Palmer, *sailed 3d January*, 1828.
Archibald Keir Cockburn ..... Ditto.
Richard Hamilton ..... Ditto.
Charles Spedding Arden Wake ..... Ditto.
Joseph Forster ..... Ditto.
John McMahon Johnston ..... Ditto.
Edward Thomas Cox ..... Ditto.
Lake Torriano Boyes ..... Claudine, *sailed 10th January* 1828.
Maurice Henry Kiern ..... Ditto.
Samuel Collingridge ..... Ditto.
Charles Burton ..... Ditto.

| | |
|---|---|
| Stephen William Shairp | Claudine, *sailed 10th January* 1828. |
| Charles James Colphinston | Abroad, *Para. sent per Providence, 21st Jan.* 1828. |
| Charles Robert Hobart | Providence, *sailed 21st January*, 1828. |
| James William Clarke | Ditto. |
| Thomas Fair | Abroad, *Para. sent per Providence.* |
| Robert Dalzell Armstrong | Providence, *sailed 21st January*, 1828. |
| Thomas John Newbold | Ditto. |
| Henry Howard | Ditto. |
| George Augustus Hayward Falconar | Ditto. |
| Grant Allan | Ditto. |
| James Jackson | Abroad, *Para. sent per Fame, 20th February*, 1828. |
| George Singleton | Thames, *sailed 22d February*, 1828. |
| Henry Langford Burt | Ditto. |
| James George Wahab | Ditto. |
| William Morisson Wahab | Ditto. |
| Lewis William Walker | Victory, *sailed 3d March*, 1828. |
| William Mathew Glascock | Ditto. |
| Edward King | Lord Lowther, *sailed 4th March*, 1828. |
| Peter Holmes | William Fairlie, *sailed 4th March*, 1828. |
| Hay Ferrier | Ditto. |
| Frederick Cæsar Hawkins | Ditto. |
| William Drysdale | Macqueen, *sailed 4th March*, 1828. |
| Robert Paton | Ditto. |
| Thomas Morrill | William Fairlie, *sailed 4th March*, 1828. |
| Robert Gordon | Macqueen, *sailed 4th March*, 1828. |
| Charles Ireland | William Fairlie, *sailed 4th March*, 1828. |
| William Cornelius Bell | Macqueen, *sailed 4th March*, 1828. |
| David William Balfour | William Fairlie, *sailed 4th March*, 1828. |
| Joseph William Farren | Abroad, *Para. sent per William Fairlie.* |
| David Mcduff Bridges | Macqueen, *sailed 4th March*, 1828. |
| David Johnstone | Lord Lowther, *sailed 4th March*, 1828. |
| Henry Purvis White | Minstrel, *sailed 21st March*, 1828. |

EAST INDIA HOUSE,
*the 2d April*, 1828.

(Signed) W. ABINGTON,

EAST INDIA HOUSE,
*London, the 12th April*, 1828.

(A true Copy.)
(Signed) J. DART,
*Secretary.*

No. 1—1827.

*Rank of Assistant Surgeon's appointed for Madras and proceeding by the following Ship's viz.*

| | |
|---|---|
| John Smith Owen | Mary Ann, *sailed 4th November*, 1827. |
| Samuel Rogers | Lady Holland, *sailed 12th December* 1827. |
| Harry Hopkins Pearce Major | Lord Amherst, *sailed 25th December*, 1827. |
| Solomon Hugham Royes | William, *sailed 1st January* 1828. |
| Simon Alexander George Young | Claudine, *sailed 10th January*, 1828. |

MEMORANDUM.

George Carr, M. D. to be struck out of List No. 1 of 1825, dated 4th April 1826 not having proceeded to Madras.

EAST INDIA HOUSE,
*the 2d April*, 1828.

(Signed) W. ABINGTON,

EAST INDIA HOUSE,
*London, the 12th April*, 1828.

(A true Copy.)
(Signed) J. DART,
*Secretary.*

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*
(Signed) H. CHAMIER,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

No. 180.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 26TH AUGUST, 1828.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotions and Alteration of rank.

*Artillery.*

Senior Major William Cullen to be Lieutenant Colonel, Senior Captain T. T. Paske to be Major, Senior 1st Lieutenant H. S. Foord to be Captain, vice Cleveland retired; date of Commissions 29th January 1828.

1st Lieutenant Roger Rollo Hunter to take rank from the 29th January 1828, in succession to Cullen promoted.

Senior 2d Lieutenant Edward Brice to be 1st Lieutenant, vice Taylor deceased; date of Commission 25th February 1828.

*1st Regiment of Native Infantry*

Senior Captain Henry Smith to be Major, Senior Lieutenant P. P. Hodge to be Captain, and Senior Ensign Frederick Gottreux to be Lieutenant, vice Ewing deceased; date of Commissions 2d April 1828.

*1st Regiment of Light Cavalry.*

Senior Cornet John Neil Dyce to be Lieutenant, vice Clifford cashiered; date of Commission 19th August 1828.

The undermentioned Officers have returned to their duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors without prejudice to their rank.

Captain Glencairn Gill, 1st Regiment N. I.
Lieutenant Robert Huntley Gordon, 2d do.
Lieutenant John Harwood, 48th do.
Lieutenant Thomas Sewell, 50th do.
} Arrived at Madras, 18th August, 1828.

The undermentioned Native Officers are transferred to the Pension List.

Jemadar Syed Fakeer, 41st Regiment N. I.
Jemadar Mahmood Sherriff, 50th do.
} Half Pay of their rank.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) H. CHAMIER,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

## No. 181.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 26TH AUGUST, 1828.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

Surgeon Claud Currie has returned to his duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors without prejudice to his rank, arrived at Madras, 18th August 1828.

Dr. James Eaton is admitted on the Establishment as an Assistant Surgeon in conformity with his appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors, arrived at Madras, 18th August 1828.

Assistant Surgeon James Eaton is appointed to do duty under the Garrison Surgeon of Fort St. George.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) H. CHAMIER,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

## No. 182.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 26TH AUGUST, 1828.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to publish for the information of parties concerned the following G. O. by Government at Bombay.

BOMBAY CASTLE, *8th August*, 1828.

*General Order by the Honorable the Governor in Council.*

No. 217 of 1828.—The Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to publish in General Orders the following Extract of a Despatch from the Honorable Court of Directors, dated the 27th of March 1827; together with His Majesty's Warrant for the distribution of the property captured at Kittoor.

Having made application in the usual form to the Lords Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury, a Warrant has been issued by His Majesty [of which a copy is enclosed] granting the Booty taken at Kittoor to the East India Company upon trust, to retain one Moiety for their own use, and to distribute the other Moiety among the Captors agreeably to the usage of the Army in India.

3. In accordance with the disposition we have ever entertained to reward the zealous exertions of our Troops we have resolved to grant to the Captors the Moiety of the Booty placed at our disposal.

4. The Lords of the Treasury having referred for our consideration a Memorial of Lieutenant General Sir Charles Colville soliciting to be admitted to share in this Booty as Commander in Chief, we have adverted to the usage of the Army in India, in cases where the Commander in Chief has not taken the Field; and we are of opinion that the claim of Sir Charles Colville is inadmissible.

5. We have notified this decision to the Lords of the Treasury, and three months having elapsed since the date of our notification, and their Lordships having issued no order on the occasion, our decision is final.

2d June 1825 (95)
19th September (75)
15th November (15 and 16)
17th February 1826 (89)

The following are the Claims alluded to in the above-mentioned Dispatches, viz.—

Claim by Lieutenant Colonel Kennedy, C. B. in behalf of himself and the Detachment under his Command.

Do. by the 6th and 7th Madras Light Cavalry.

Do. by Detachments of 4th Madras Light Cavalry and of the 1st Bombay European Regiment at Belgaum and Vingorla.

6. The several disputed claims which you have submitted with your letters of the dates noted in the Margin, have been deemed by us to be inadmissible. Our decision to this effect has been notified to the Lords Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury under the provisions of the grant, and we have been informed in reply that it does not appear necessary that their Lordships should give any directions thereon.

7. A Claim to participate has been preferred to us on behalf of the Estate of the late Captain Black of the Madras Horse Artillery who was slain in the first attempt to secure the Fort at Kittoor, and the Treasure contained in it. This claim is preferred on the ground that the proceeding of Captain Black's Detachment, and those of the Forces under Colonel Deacon, were of a continuous nature, for the accomplishment of the same object; and as we presume it to be consistent with Indian usage to include, in the distribution of Prize resulting from the Capture of a Fortified place, an Individual who may have been slain in the operations against that place, we have decided that Captain Black's Estate shall be included in the distribution. The Officers and Men under his Command, will in like manner be admitted to participate.

8. You will take the necessary measures for distributing the Booty immediately on your receipt of this despatch.

9. Interest at the rate of five per cent. per annum is to be allowed on the amount of the Booty deposited in your Treasury from the date of the deposit to the date when the distribution is announced in General Orders.

10. Payments of shares are to be made by the Officers of Government as in the case of the Concan Booty.

*GEORGE R.*

George the Fourth, by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, King, Defender of the Faith. To all to whom these presents shall come greeting. Whereas the Commissioners of our Treasury have represented unto us that it had been made appear unto them by the report of our Procurator General that in the month of November in the year one thousand eight hundred and twenty four, the Governor in Council of Bombay with the concurrence of the Governor in Council of Fort William in Bengal, made War on the part of the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies against the Inhabitants of the Town and Fort of Kittoor in the Carnatic, in consequence of an Insurrection which had broken out there shortly after the death of the late Chieftain or Dessie of the State of Kittoor for the purpose of punishing the Ringleaders and restoring tranquillity at the said Fort, and that on the fourth of the month of December following after the Batteries erected against the said Fort of Kittoor had effected a practicable breach in the Fort, the principal of the Insurgent Chiefs surrendered themselves and their followers at discretion.—That considerable Booty consisting of Money and Jewels was found in the Fort on its capture by the Forces engaged consisting of certain of our Land Forces and the Land Forces raised and paid by the said United Company.

And whereas the Commissioners of our Treasury have further represented unto us that the said Booty does of right belong to us in virtue of our Royal Prerogative and that the said Booty should be given and granted in such manner as to us should seem meet and just; and whereas Application has been made to us on the part and behalf of the said United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies and of the Captors, that we would be graciously pleased to grant the said Captured Booty or the Produce thereof to be distributed amongst them in such proportions as to us in our Royal Wisdom might seem meet, we taking the premises into our Royal Consideration are graciously pleased to give and grant, and do hereby give and grant the said Captured Booty or the produce thereof unto the said United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies or to such person or persons as they shall appoint to receive the same upon the trust and on the conditions following (that is to say) upon trust to retain and apply one Moiety thereof to the proper use of the said Company and as to the remaining or other Moiety thereof to distribute the same to and amongst our said Forces and the Forces of the said Company employed in the Capture of the said Town and Fort of Kittoor according to the usage of the Army in India and we are graciously pleased further to order and direct that in case any doubt shall arise respecting the claims to share in the distribution of the Moiety hereby granted to the Captors or respecting any demand upon the said Captured Booty the same shall be determined by the said United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies, or by such person or persons to whom they shall refer the same, which determination thereupon made, shall with all convenient speed be notified in writing to the Commissioners of our Treasury and the same shall be final and conclusive to all intents and purposes unless within three Months after the receipt thereof at the Office of the Commissioners of our Treasury we shall be pleased otherwise to order, hereby reserving to ourselves to make such order therein as to us shall seem fit.—Given at our Court at Carlton the 14th day of October 1826, in the seventh year of our Reign.

By His Majesty's Command.

(Signed) LOWTHER,
" G. C. H. SOMERSET,
" J. MOUNTCHARLES.

*Grant of Property Captured at Kittoor to the East India Company.*

The Total Amount of Prize Property to be distributed under the above Orders with simple Interest up to the 30th of April last, is Rupees 12,12,420 3 60.

Abstracts due for the amount to the several persons entitled to share are to be preferred at the Office of Messrs. Shotton and Co. who have been appointed to pay the same.

The scale of distribution according to the principles on which the Concan Prize Property was distributed in 1821, will be published hereafter together with the Lists of Corps and Detachments entitled to Share.

*By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) W. NEWNHAM,
*Chief Secretary.*

(True Copy)

(Signed) J. BURNETT,
*Assistant Chief Secretary.*

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) H. CHAMIER,
*Secretary to Government.*

No. 183.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 29TH AUGUST, 1828.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The undermentioned Cornets, 2d Lieutenants and Ensigns, will take rank from the dates set opposite to their names respectively.

*Cavalry.*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Cornet | Lucius Frederick Cottrell | 21st Jan. 1828. |
| ,, | John Fortescue Porter | 3d March |
| ,, | John Maitland | 4th do. |
| ,, | William George Woods | 4th do. |
| ,, | Lachlan Macqueen | 4th do. |
| ,, | Dodson Groube | 4th do. |

*Artillery.*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 2d Lieutenant | John Bell Robertson | 12th Dec. 1827. |
| ,, | John Moore | 13th do. |
| ,, | George Marryat Gumm | 13th do. |
| ,, | Bladen West Black | 13th do. |
| ,, | William Kinnaird Worster | 13th do. |
| ,, | Hugh Higginson Bell | 13th do. |
| ,, | Harry Congreve | 13th do. |

*Engineers.*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 2d Lieutenant | Stafford Vardon | 16th June 1826. |
| ,, | Jasper Higginson Bell | 15th do. |
| ,, | William Ilbert Birdwood | 16th do. |
| ,, | Frederick Ditmas | 15th December |
| ,, | William Garrard | 15th do. |

*Infantry.*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Ensign | William Alexander Mackenzie | 21st June 1828. |
| ,, | Thomas Austen | 21st do. |
| ,, | William Anthony Halsted | 21st do. |
| ,, | Robert Farquhar | 21st do. |
| ,, | James Ross Arrow | 21st do. |
| ,, | Alexander Richmond | 16th July |
| ,, | William James Church | 19th do. |
| ,, | John Pinsent Germon | 26th do. |
| ,, | Archibald Keir Cockburn | 2d August |
| ,, | Richard Hamilton | 6th do. |
| ,, | Charles Spedding Arden Wake | 7th do. |
| ,, | Joseph Forster | 9th do. |

Senior 2d Lieutenant of Engineers Stafford Vardon to be 1st Lieutenant from the 4th November 1826.

Assistant Surgeon J. R. Gibb, M. D. has returned to his duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors without prejudice to his rank, arrived at Madras 18th August 1828.

The leave to proceed to the Neilgherry Hills granted in General Orders under date the 11th March last, to Surgeon John Underwood, Cantonment Surgeon at St. Thomas's Mount, is extended until the 11th March 1829.

Surgeon T. Owen 3d Member of the Medical Board, is permitted to proceed to Masulipatam on his private affairs with leave of absence from the 1st September to the 6th October next.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) H. CHAMIER,
*Secretary to Government.*

BY ORDER OF THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

*T. H. S. CONWAY,*
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

# GENERAL ORDERS,

## BY HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

### HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN,

25TH AUGUST, 1828.

The undermentioned Cornets of Cavalry and Ensigns of Infantry, whose Rank was published in General Orders by Government of the 22d Instant, are posted to Regiments as follows, and will join their Corps agreeably to the instructions opposite their respective Names.

| NAMES. | Rank and Class. | At present attached to, or residing at | Posted to | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lucius Frederick Cottrell... | 3d Cornet | 8th Regt. L. C. | 8th Regt. L. C. | To join. |
| John Fortescue Porter..... | 3d do. | 1st do. ,, | 1st do. ,, | To join. |
| John Maitland..... | 3d do. | 1st do. ,, | 4th do. ,, | To join. |
| William George Woods... | 3d do. | 1st do. ,, | 2d do. ,, | To continue to do duty with the 1st Regiment Light Cavalry. |
| Lachlan Macqueen..... | 4th do. | 1st do. ,, | 8th do. ,, | To continue to do duty with the 1st Regiment Light Cavalry. |
| Bodson Groube..... | 4th do. | 4th do. ,, | 1st do. ,, | To join. |
| William Alexander Mackenzie | 4th Ensign | 16th do. N. I. | 17th do. N. I. | To join. |
| Thomas Austen..... | 4th do. | 43d do. ,, | 12th do. ,, | To proceed to the Presidency to join. |
| William Anthony Halsted.... | 5th do. | 43d do. ,, | 11th do. ,, | To join. |
| Robert Farquhar..... | 5th do. | 16th do. ,, | 28th do. ,, | To join. |
| James Ross Arrow..... | 5th do. | 13th do. ,, | 15th do. ,, | To continue to do duty with the 13th Regiment N. I. |
| Alexander Richmond..... | 5th do. | 43d do. ,, | 7th do. ,, | To continue to do duty with the 43d Regiment N. I. |
| William James Church..... | 5th do. | 20th do. ,, | 17th do. ,, | To continue to do duty with the 20th Regiment N. I. |
| John Pinnet Germon..... | 5th do. | 43d do. ,, | 48th do. ,, | To continue to do duty with the 43d Regiment N. I. |
| Archibald Keir Cockburn.... | 5th do. | 29th do. ,, | 50th do. ,, | To join after the expiration of his present Leave, viz. 31st Dec. 1828. |
| Richard Hamilton..... | 5th do. | 43d do. ,, | 1st do. ,, | To join. |
| Charles Spedding Arden Wake | 5th do. | 43d do. ,, | 34th do. C. L. I. | To proceed to the Presidency to join. |
| Joseph Forst..... | 5th do. | 43d do. ,, | 12th do. N. I. | To proceed to the Presidency, to join. |

Ensign H. Pereira of the 43d Regiment, is appointed to do duty with the 38th Regiment Native Infantry, until further orders.

26TH AUGUST, 1828.

The following Native Promotions are ordered.

*13th Regiment N. I.*

Havildar Shaik Meean to be Jemadar, vice Ram Sing deceased; date of Commission 15th August 1828.

*30th Regiment N. I.*

Havildar Rungiah to be Jemadar, vice Bava Saib deceased; date of Commission 8th August 1828.

*1st Battalion Pioneers.*

Havildar Mooneapah to be Jemadar, vice Curpen pensioned; date of Commission 12th July 1828.

28TH AUGUST, 1828.

Jemadar Esmael Khan is removed from the 1st Extra Regiment to the 50th Regiment Native Infantry from 27th August 1828, vice Mahomed Sheriff pensioned.

29TH AUGUST, 1828.

A Committee will assemble in the Court Martial Room in Fort St. George, on Monday next the 1st September 1828, at 11 o'clock in the forenoon, to investigate a subject that will be laid before it, by the Secretary to the Clothing Board.

PRESIDENT.
Lieutenant Colonel T. Stewart, 11th Regiment N. I.

MEMBERS.
Captain A. Watkins, 7th Regiment Light Cavalry.
do. T. Ruddiman, 31st Regiment or T. L. I.

All Persons required, are ordered to attend.

Lieutenant T. Sewell of the 50th Regiment, is appointed to do duty with the 4th Regiment Native Infantry, until further orders.

---

30TH AUGUST, 1828.

The Leave of Absence granted to Lieutenant Colonel G. Waugh of the 35th Regiment Native Infantry, in General Orders of the 28th Ultimo, is cancelled from the 23d Instant, at that Officer's request.

The following Removals and Postings are ordered.

| *Rank.* | *Names.* | *From* | *To* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Assistant Surgeon | G. Knox..... | 2d Regiment N. I... | 9th Regiment N. I. |
| do. | J. Caswall.....43d | do. „ .. | 33d do. „ |
| do. | J. B. Preston....21st | do. „ .. | 2d do. „ |
| do. | J. R. Gibb, M. D..... | | 43d do. „ |
| Asst. Apothecary | W. Lenaine..... | 32d Regiment N. I.. | Superintending Surgeon's Department, Northern Division. |
| do. | G. Scheffer.....46th | do. „ .. | 1st Nat. Vet. Bat. |
| do. | W. Axelby..... | 1st Nat. Vet. Bat... | 46th Regiment N. I. |
| do. | C. M'Lean..... | | 32d do. „ |

Lieutenant A. Harrison of the 38th Regiment Native Infantry, is appointed to the Pioneer Corps.

The Provincial Order by Lieutenant Colonel Clapham, Commanding the Provinces of Malabar and Kanara, dated Cannanore 25th July 1828, directing the Garrison of Cannanore to detach two Subaltern Officers to proceed to Manantoddy to form a Committee to report on the Repairs made to the Public Buildings at that Station, is confirmed.

---

1ST SEPTEMBER, 1828.

Ensign John M'Mahon Johnston is removed from doing duty with the 43d and posted to the 4th Regiment Native Infantry, which Corps he will join and rank next below Ensign J. Dods.

The undermentioned Officers have obtained Leave of Absence from their Corps and Stations.

| *Rank.* | *Names.* | *Corps.* | *To what period.* | *To what place.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lieut. Col. Comdt. | D. C. Kenny..... | 47th Regt. N. I. | 30th Nov. 1828 | Presidency. |
| Captain | F. W. Morgan..... | 1st Regt. N. I. | 20th Feb. 1829 | Eastern Coast, on sick cert. |
| Lieutenant | H. F. De Montmorency. | 3d Regt. L. C. | 23d Oct. 1828 | Presidency. |
| Lieutenant | A. M. Ross..... | 5th Regt. N. I. | 1st Oct. 1828 | To enable him to join his Regiment. |
| Lieutenant | W. Langford..... | 51st Regt. N. I. | 31st Oct. 1828 | Neilgherry Hills. |
| Ensign | G. Browne..... | 29th Regt. N. I. | 31st Oct. 1828 | Presidency. |

*T. H. S. CONWAY,*
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

# GENERAL ORDERS,

## HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN,

13TH SEPTEMBER, 1828.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

### No. 184.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 30TH AUGUST, 1828.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to publish in General Orders that Funds have been allotted to the Paymaster at the Presidency, and in the several Divisions of the Army, for the discharge of all ordinary demands in the Military Department in the course of the ensuing month.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) H. CHAMIER,
*Secretary to Government.*

### No. 185.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 2D SEPTEMBER, 1828.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The following dates of rank of Assistant Surgeons are published.

Robert Scott, 24th August 1821, to rank between Messrs. Mortimer and Preston.

Charles Jameson, 18th February 1824, } To rank between Messrs. Beetson and Birch.
John Mack, 18th do. do. }

Lieutenant Peter Pope of the 24th Regiment Native Infantry, has returned to his duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors without prejudice to his Rank; arrived at Madras on the 29th August 1828.

Ensign John M'Mahon Johnston of Infantry, will take rank from the 31st August 1828.

Lieutenant G. A. Baillie of the 52d Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to proceed to Bombay on Sick Certificate, with Leave of Absence for six months.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) H. CHAMIER,
*Secretary to Government.*

### No. 186.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 2D SEPTEMBER, 1828.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased to appoint H. V. Conolly, Esq. to be Deputy Secretary to Government in the Military Department.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) H. CHAMIER,
*Secretary to Government.*

### No. 187.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 5TH SEPTEMBER, 1828.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

Lieutenant Colonel T. Stewart, Commandant of the 7th Regiment of Native Infantry, is permitted to resign the Command of the Garrison of Bellary, and to return to Europe on Furlough.

The undermentioned Officers and Non-Commissioned Officer are permitted to place their services at the disposal of the Government of Fort Cornwallis.

Lieutenant McClellan of the 43d Regiment of N. I.

Lieutenant Goldingham of the Artillery.

Serjeant Smith of the Effective Supernumeraries.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased, in the Revenue Department, under date the 29th Ultimo, to appoint Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) A. M. Campbell of the 7th Regiment of Light Cavalry to be Assistant Civil Engineer in the Southern Division.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) H. CHAMIER,
*Secretary to Government.*

No. 188.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 5TH SEPTEMBER, 1828.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct, that the regulated bounty of three guineas, or Rupees Twenty-seven and Annas Nine (27 9 0) per Man, shall be paid to such Men of His Majesty's 30th Foot [on that Regiment being drafted] as may volunteer to continue their Services in other Regiments of His Majesty's Service in India.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) H. CHAMIER,
*Secretary to Government.*

No. 189.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 9TH SEPTEMBER, 1828.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

Ensign Edward Thomas Cox of the Infantry, will take rank from the 3d September 1828.

Lieutenant E. V. P. Holloway of the 42d Regiment of Native Infantry, is permitted to return to Europe on Sick Certificate.

Surgeon C. Jones of the 41st Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to proceed to the Cape of Good Hope, Mauritius, or New South Wales, for six months on Sick Certificate.

Superintending Surgeon K. Macaulay of the Dooab Force, is permitted to proceed to the Presidency and eventually to Sea, for six months on Sick Certificate.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Appointments.

*Engineers.*

First Lieutenant S. Best, to be Assistant to the Superintending Engineer in the Southern Division, vice Patrickson permitted to return to Europe.

Second Lieutenant F. Ditmas, to be Assistant to the Superintending Engineer in the Northern Division, vice Best.

*Commissariat.*

Captain Frew, 44th Regiment N. I. Sub-Assistant Commissary General, to be Deputy Assistant Commissary General, vice Captain Burns, removed on promotion agreeably to the G. O. of the 8th February 1828.

Lieutenant Dyce, 39th Regiment N. I. Temporary Sub-Assistant Commissary General, to be Sub-Assistant Commissary General, vice Captain Frew.

Lieutenant J. A. Russell, 51st Regiment Native Infantry, to be Temporary Sub-Assistant Commissary General, vice Lieutenant Dyce.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) H. CHAMIER,
*Secretary to Government.*

No. 190.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 9TH SEPTEMBER, 1828.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

Jemadar Ram Sing of the 35th Regiment N. I. is dismissed the Service, for highly culpable and irregular conduct, as brought to the notice of Government by His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) H. CHAMIER,
*Secretary to Government.*

No. 191.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 9TH SEPTEMBER, 1828.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

Captain Austen of the 18th Regiment of Native Infantry, will act as Superintendent of Family Payments and Pensions, during the illness and on the responsibility of Captain Wilson.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) H. CHAMIER,
*Secretary to Government.*

No. 192.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 12TH SEPTEMBER, 1828.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Alterations of Rank and Promotions.

*Infantry.*

Senior Lieutenant Colonel Anthony Monin to be Lieutenant Colonel Commandant, vice Graham deceased, date of Commission 23d April 1828.

Lieutenant Colonel John Ogilvie to take rank from the 23d April 1828, in succession to Monin promoted.

*34th Regiment or Chicacole Light Infantry.*

Major John Jefferey O'Donoghue, Captain Edward Armstrong and Lieutenant Æneas Mackintosh Kinloch to take rank from the 23d April 1828, in succession to Ogilvie promoted.

*Infantry.*

Lieutenant Colonel Robert Home to take rank from the 24th May 1828, vice Smith deceased.

*12th Regiment of Native Infantry.*

Major Allan Roberts, Captain Jeremiah Brooke Nottidge and Lieutenant Daniel Hall Stevenson to take rank from the 24th May 1828, in succession to Home promoted.

*Infantry.*

Senior Major (Supernumerary Lieutenant Colonel) Robert Short from the 10th Regiment of Native Infantry to be Lieutenant Colonel, vice Maunsell deceased; date of Commission 18th June 1828.

*10th Regiment of Native Infantry.*

Senior Captain Henry George Jourdan to be Major, Senior Lieutenant William Cotton to be Captain, and Senior Ensign William Osborne Pellowe to be Lieutenant, in succession to Short promoted; date of Commissions 18th June 1828.

Ensign Lake Torreano Boyes, will take rank from the 3d September 1828.

Mr. Duncan Charles Campbell is admitted on the Establishment as a Cadet of Infantry in conformity with his appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors, and is promoted to the rank of Ensign, leaving the date of his Commission to be settled hereafter, arrived at Madras 8th September 1828.

The undermentioned Officers are permitted to return to Europe on Sick Certificate.

Lieutenant Samuel Carr,.....11th Regt of N. I.
Ensign George Carr.....16th do.
Ensign Henry Augustus Tremlett 17th do.

Captain Brevet M'Master of the 6th Regiment of Native Infantry, is permitted to return to Europe on Sick Certificate for three years.

Ensign T. Christie of the 31st Regiment of Light Infantry, is permitted to proceed to Bombay from the 18th August to the 18th November 1828, and eventually to Europe on Sick Certificate.

The undermentioned Senior Medical Apprentices are promoted to the grade of Assistant Apothecary.

Matthew Dunhill,
James Purcell,
John Forsyth.

The undermentioned Junior Medical Apprentices are appointed Senior Medical Apprentices.

| | |
|---|---|
| John Rule Wilkins, | John Birtwisle, |
| Alexander Ross, | John Pippen, |
| John Mathews, | Michael Donald, |
| James Wilkie, | Thomas Eagan, |
| Henry Coyle, | Robert Thompson, |
| Charles Stewart, | John Grant, |
| George Samuel Jackson, | William Morris, |
| Anthony Ronchett, | Andrew Gilbert Hooker, |
| John Greene, | George Bender, |
| Joseph Richardson, | Thomas Copwicke. |

MEMORANDUM.

Captain Laurie of the 9th Regiment of Native Infantry, has been permitted by the Government at Bombay to return to Europe on Sick Certificate.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) H. CHAMIER,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

No. 193.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 12TH SEPTEMBER, 1828.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT;

The following Extract from a Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors in the Military Department, under date the 30th April 1828, is published in General Orders.

*Para. 3.* "We have permitted the undermentioned Officers to return to their duty on your Establishment, viz.

Lieutenant Robert H. Gordon,
Assistant Surgeon James R. Gibb,
Lieutenant Henry Walter,
Captain F. H. Ely.

4. "We have permitted the undermentioned Officers belonging to your Establishment to remain in this Country for the periods stated against their respective names, viz.

Assistant Surgeon Robert Baikie, M. D. till the month of May next.

Assistant Surgeon Alexander Stuart, until the month of August next.
Lieutenant J. H. Cramer, until the month of June next.
Surgeon Thomas Tomkinson, until the sailing for your Presidency of the first Company's Ships of next season.

5. "We have permitted the undermentioned Officers to return to their duty on your Establishment, viz.

Assistant Surgeon George Beetson,
Lieutenant John Harwood,
Lieutenant G. D. Clayhill,
Lieutenant Walter Scott,
Surgeon Claud Currie.

6. "We have permitted Lieutenant E. W. Nicolay of your Establishment to remain in this Country for the further period of one year."

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*
(Signed) H. CHAMIER,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

## No. 194.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 12TH SEPTEMBER, 1828.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The following Extract from a Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors in the Military Department, under date the 14th May 1828, is published in General Orders.

Para. 12. "We have permitted the undermentioned Officers to return to their duty on your Establishment, viz.

Major Richard Crewe,
Lieutenant Colonel Wm. Burton,
Major Wm. B. Spry,
Captain J. N. Abdy.

13. We have permitted Lieutenant T. D. Whitcombe of your Establishment to remain six months longer in this Country.

14. "We have permitted Surgeon William M'Dowall late of your Establishment to retire from the Company's Service from the 5th May 1827."

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*
(Signed) H. CHAMIER,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

## No. 195.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 12TH SEPTEMBER, 1828.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

His Majesty's 26th Regiment of Foot, is admitted on the Establishment of Fort St. George, from the 9th Instant.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*
(Signed) H. CHAMIER,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

## No. 196.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 12TH SEPTEMBER, 1828.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

With reference to General Orders No. 178 of the 22d Ultimo, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that the following List be published.

*LIST of OFFICERS to whom the Donation of Batta has been granted in England on account of the Burmese War, from 1st to 30th April 1828.*

| | £. | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *His Majesty's 13th Foot.* | | | |
| Lieutenant J. Kershaw,..... 6 Months | 72 | 0 | 0 |
| *His Majesty's 38th Foot.* | | | |
| Lieutenant Aldwell Taylor,..... 12 Months | 144 | 0 | 0 |
| *His Majesty's 87th Regiment.* | | | |
| Captain James Hutchinson,..... 3 Months | 54 | 0 | 0 |
| *His Majesty's 89th Regiment.* | | | |
| Lieutenant Colonel Miller Clifford, late Major His Majesty's 89th Regiment..... 3 Months | 126 | 11 | 2 |
| *Bengal Establishment.* | | | |
| Lieutenant Edward Boyon, (deceased)..... 6 Months | 72 | 0 | 0 |

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Madras Establishment.* | | | | |
| Lieutenant R. A. Harden | 6 Months | 37 | 10 | 0 |
| Captain John K. Luard | 3 Months | 30 | 12 | 6 |
| Lieutenant Ralph S. Gledstanes | 6 Months | 67 | 10 | 0 |

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*
(Signed) H. CHAMIER,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

## No. 197.

FORT. ST. GEORGE, 12TH SEPTEMBER, 1828.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Appointments.

*2d Brigade Horse Artillery.*

Lieutenant Hugh Montgomery to be Acting Riding Master, from the 1st Instant, to complete the Establishment.

*10th Regiment Native Infantry.*

Lieutenant George Wright to be Adjutant, vice Cotton promoted.

*42d Regiment Native Infantry.*

Lieutenant Coll Macleod to be Adjutant, vice Holloway on leave to Europe.

*51st Regiment Native Infantry.*

Lieutenant Conway Stafford to be Adjutant, vice Russell appointed to the Commissariat.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*
(Signed) H. CHAMIER,
*Secretary to Government.*

BY ORDER OF THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

*T. H. S. CONWAY,*
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

# GENERAL ORDERS,

## BY HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

### HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN,

2D SEPTEMBER, 1828.

Gunner Archibald McDonald of the 3d Battalion Artillery, is transferred to the Effective Supernumeraries, promoted to Serjeant, and appointed Quarter Master Serjeant of the 29th Regiment Native Infantry, from the 4th June last, vice Nugent.

3D SEPTEMBER, 1828.

Veterinary Surgeon J. F. Jennings is removed from the 1st Brigade of Horse Artillery, to the 7th Regiment Light Cavalry.

4TH SEPTEMBER, 1828.

Ensign Edward Thomas Cox, doing duty with the 19th, is posted to the 10th Regiment Native Infantry, in which Corps he will rank next below Ensign C. Macaulay, but will continue to do duty as at present until further orders.

Captain T. R. Mantell of the 48th Regiment Native Infantry, having forwarded a Medical Certificate of his inability to attend, is relieved from the Committee assembled in Fort St. George, for the investigation of Claims to Pensions.

6TH SEPTEMBER, 1828.

The Commander in Chief, with reference to the Regulations published in General Orders of the 28th December 1826, directs that European Soldiers recommended for transfer, from the Station where they may then be, to the Sea Coast for the benefit of their Health, shall not be moved till advantage can be taken of a Detachment proceeding on the same route, that the Invalids may have the benefit of Medical assistance on the March, and the Superintending control of an Officer.

Farriers James Braley of the 2d Regiment Light Cavalry, and Samuel Holroyd of the 7th Regiment Light Cavalry, are permitted to exchange Regiments.

10TH SEPTEMBER, 1828.

Veterinary Surgeon J. C. Ralston, is removed from the 8th to the 2d Regiment Light Cavalry, and Veterinary Surgeon H. Hooper from the latter to the former Regiment.

Lieutenant J. West, is removed from the 2d to the 1st Native Veteran Battalion.

11TH SEPTEMBER, 1828.

A Native General Court Martial consisting of a President and Fourteen Members, will assemble at Samulcottah at such time as the Officer Commanding the Northern Division of the Army may direct, for the trial of all such Prisoners as may be brought before it.

The Troops serving in the Northern Division will furnish the Detail, and an Interpreter to attend the Court.

Captain J. R. Ardagh, Deputy Judge Advocate General, will conduct the Proceedings of the Court, to whom the Rank and Names, and dates of Commissions of the Officers ordered for this duty, are to be sent.

Prisoners and Evidences to be warned and are hereby ordered to attend.

Ensign Lake Torreano Boyes doing duty with the 38th, is posted to the 10th Regiment Native Infantry, in which Corps he will rank next below Ensign E. T. Cox, but will continue to do duty as at present, until an opportunity offers for proceeding to join his Regiment.

The Division Orders by Lieutenant Colonel Armstrong, C. B. and K. C. T. S. Commanding the Southern Division of the Army, dated Point Colymere, 7th July 1828, directing the Garrison of Trichinopoly to detail two Officers to proceed to Madura, and two to Salem, for the purpose of forming Committees for the Examination of certain Works executed by the Superintending Engineer, are confirmed.

The Division Order by Lieutenant Colonel Armstrong, C. B. and K. T. S. Commanding the Southern Division of the Army, dated Trichinopoly, 16th August 1828, directing the Garrison of Trichinopoly to detail two Officers to proceed to Madura, for the purpose of forming a Committee for the Examination of certain Works executed by the Superintending Engineer, is confirmed.

The Garrison Order by the Officer Commanding Palamcottah, dated 1st September 1828, directing Lieutenant Jones and Ensign Marlay of the 3d Regiment or P. L. I. to hold themselves in readiness and proceed for Ramnad by the 3d Instant, for the purpose of forming a Committee on the Arms and Accoutrements of a Detachment of the 4th Native Veteran Battalion at that Station, is confirmed.

12TH SEPTEMBER, 1828.

The undermentioned young Officers recently arrived and promoted, are appointed to do duty with Regiments set opposite their Names.

Ensign D. C. Campbell, with the 21st Regiment N. I.
do. A. Worsley, with the 9th Regiment N. I.

---

13TH SEPTEMBER, 1828.

The Commander in Chief desires the attention of Officers to the G. O. of the 20th November 1827, and to the Regulations of the Service which require them in signing official papers, or addressing Head Quarters, or any other authority, invariably to add their rank with Corps, or designation to their names, and any letters hereafter received without these Orders having been obeyed, will not be attended to.

The undermentioned Officers have obtained Leave of Absence from their Corps and Stations.

| *Rank.* | *Names.* | *Corps.* | *To what period.* | *To what place.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Captain | G. Leggatt, | 41st Regt. N. I. | 7th Oct. 1828 | Presidency. |
| Captain | S. A. Rehe, | 26th Regt. N. I. | 20th Jan. 1829 | Neilgherry Hills, on sick cert. |
| Captain | C. M. Robertson, | 11th Regt. N. I. | 21st Dec. 1828 | Presidency. |
| Lieutenant | J. M. Macdonald, | 1st Regt. Lt. Cav. | 15th Jan. 1829 | Presidency and Cuddalore. |
| Lieutenant | G. S. Wilkinson | 39th Regt. N. I. | 5th Feb. 1829 | Malabar Coast. |
| Lieutenant | H. Griffith | 11th Regt. N. I. | 15th Dec. 1828 | Presidency. |
| Ensign | T. F. Nicolay | 1st Eur. Regt. | 30th Nov. 1828 | Presidency and to enable him to join his Regiment. |
| Ensign | S. C. Macpherson | 8th Regt. N. I. | 31st Jan. 1829 | Masulipatam on sick cert. |
| Conductor | R. James | Ordnance Dept. | 31st Jan. 1829 | Belgaum. |

*T. H. S. CONWAY,*
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

# GENERAL ORDERS,

## HEAD QUARTERS, CHOULTRY PLAIN,

20TH SEPTEMBER, 1828.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

### No. 198.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 16TH SEPTEMBER, 1828.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to authorize payment of a Bounty of Rupees (30) Thirty to such Men of His Majesty's 30th Regiment, between 35 and 40 years of Age, as shall engage for Service in the Honorable Company's European Infantry under this Presidency for a period of three years, subject to the Regulations for Pay, Invaliding, and Pensioning, without reference to their former Service in His Majesty's Regiments.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) H. CHAMIER,
*Secretary to Government.*

### No. 199.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 16TH SEPTEMBER, 1828.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Appointments.

Surgeon M. S. Moore, M. D. to be Superintending Surgeon to complete the Establishment from the 1st July last, vice Owen promoted to the Medical Board, and to be posted to the Northern Division.

Superintending Surgeon M. S. Moore, M. D. to *act* as Superintending Surgeon in the Dooab, during the absence of Superintending Surgeon Macaulay on Sick Certificate.

Surgeon Claud Currie, to be Garrison Surgeon at Belgaum, vice Moore.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) H. CHAMIER,
*Secretary to Government.*

### No. 200.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 16TH SEPTEMBER, 1828.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The following Extract from the Proceedings of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council in the Judicial Department, is published in General Orders.

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

No. 503.

*Extract from the Minutes of Consultation, dated 12th September*, 1828.

Doubts having arisen in respect to the authority which Civil Magistrates and other Civil Officers acting in a similar capacity are entitled, under the rules laid down in the Proceedings in this Department dated the 25th March 1825, to exercise in cases of emergency; the Right Honorable the Governor in Council deems it necessary to declare, that whenever Military aid is absolutely and immediately necessary for the maintenance or restoration of the public peace, such Magistrates and other Officers are at liberty to call upon any Officer Commanding a Military force adequate to the purpose for the necessary aid; and that it is the duty of the Military Officer to comply with such requisition, the responsibility of judging with regard to the necessity for making it resting with the Civil Officer. Upon such occasions, a report of the circumstances of the case, and of the measures adopted, must immediately be made by the Magistrate, or other Civil Officer, to the Government; and the Officer Commanding must report his proceedings to the Commander in Chief.

Ordered that the foregoing resolution be published in G. O. to the Army, and be communicated, for their information and guidance, to such Civil Officers as it concerns.

(A true Extract.)

(Signed) J. M. MACLEOD,
*Secretary to Government.*

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) H. CHAMIER,
*Secretary to Government.*

No. 201.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 16TH SEPTEMBER, 1828.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The undermentioned Officers have returned to their duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors without prejudice to their rank.

Major William Bach Spry, 41st Regiment N. I.; arrived at Madras, 10th September 1828.
Captain John Watkins, 5th Regt. L. C.
Captain Wm. Denholm Dalzell, 16th Regt. N. I. } Arrived at Madras, 11th September
Captain Andrew Gray, 28th Regt. N. I. } 1828.
Lieutenant Walker Scott, 43d Regt. N. I.

Lieutenant Colonel R. B. Otto, Quarter Master General of the Army, is permitted to return to Europe on Furlough for three years.

Major Davis of the 2d Native Veteran Battalion is transferred to the Pension Establishment.

Mr. Edmund Walter Eyre is admitted on the Establishment as an Assistant Surgeon in conformity with his appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors, arrived at Madras 10th September 1828.

Assistant Surgeon Edmund Walter Eyre is appointed to do duty under the Garrison Surgeon of Fort St. George.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotion and Alteration of Rank.

Senior Assistant Surgeons Donald Smith Young and Robert Filson, M. D. to be Surgeons, vice M'Dowall and Bruce.

Surgeon Robert Davidson to take rank from the 13th February 1827, vice Bruce retired.

Surgeon Alexander Campbell to take rank from the 6th May 1827, vice M'Dowall retired.

Surgeon D. S. Young to take rank from the 15th May 1827, vice Dean retired.

Surgeon Robert Filson, M. D. to take rank from the 1st of July 1828, vice Pritchard retired.

The undermentioned Surgeons to be struck off the list of Medical Establishment of this Presidency.

Surgeon William M'Dowall,
Surgeon George Bruce, M. D.

The leave to return to Europe on furlough for one year granted in General Orders under date the 22d Ultimo, to Ensign W. M. Glascock doing duty with the 29th Regiment of Native Infantry, is cancelled, and he is now permitted to return to Europe on Sick Certificate.

*MEMORANDUM.*

In consequence of the death, on the 22d April 1828, of Major General J. G. Graham of the Infantry; the following addition to the List of Officers entitled to Off-reckonings is authorized.

Lieutenant Colonel Commandant W. Munro, } Each a half Share from the Off-reckoning Fund,
Lieutenant Colonel Commandant J. Munro, } from the 23d April 1828.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) H. CHAMIER,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

No. 202.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 17TH SEPTEMBER, 1828.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

Lieutenant Duff of the 37th Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to proceed to Penang with Leave of Absence for three months on Sick Certificate.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) H. CHAMIER,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

No. 203.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 19TH SEPTEMBER, 1828.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotions.

*41st Regiment of Native Infantry.*

Senior Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) Alexander Macarthur to be Captain, and Senior Ensign W. B. M'Cally to be Lieutenant, vice Leggatt deceased; date of Commissions, 17th September 1828.

Ensign Maurice Henry Dixon will take rank from the 17th September 1828.

The undermentioned Gentlemen Cadets for the Infantry and the Cavalry are admitted on the Establishment in conformity with their appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors and are promoted to the rank of Ensign and Cornet respectively, leaving the dates of their Commissions to be settled hereafter.

*Infantry.*

Mr. Arthur Worsley, Arrived at Madras 10th September 1828.

*Cavalry.*

Mr. Alexander Rait, Arrived at Madras 15th September 1828.

The undermentioned Veterinary Surgeons are admitted on the Establishment.

Mr. Dennis Christmas,
,, Thomas Hagger,
} Arrived at Madras 15th September, 1828.

Captain William Cotterell Hasker of the 3d Native Veteran Battalion, is permitted to return to Europe on furlough for three years.

Lieutenant A. E. G. Turnour of the 21st Regiment of Native Infantry, is permitted to return to Europe on Sick Certificate.

The following Casualty is notified in General Orders.

Lieutenant General Elisha Theobald of the Senior List, 24th March 1828.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) H. CHAMIER,
*Secretary to Government.*

BY ORDER OF THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

*T. H. S. CONWAY,*
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

# GENERAL ORDERS,

## *BY HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF.*

HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN,

15TH SEPTEMBER, 1828.

Lieutenant Colonel H. W. Sale, is removed from the 1st European Regiment to the 43d Regiment Native Infantry, and Lieutenant Colonel W. Clapham from the latter to the former Regiment.

17TH SEPTEMBER, 1828.

Major R. Jefferis, is removed from the Carnatic European Veteran Battalion to the 4th Native Veteran Battalion, and will join its Head Quarters.

Captain S. Stuart, recently transferred to the Invalid Establishment, is posted to the Carnatic European Veteran Battalion.

Cornet L. Macqueen, is removed *at his own request* from the 8th to the 3d Regiment Light Cavalry, in which Regiment he will rank next below Cornet E. J. Hall.

Cornet Macqueen of the 3d Regiment Light Cavalry will join his Regiment.

Cornet Alexander Dait recently arrived and promoted, is appointed to do duty with the 1st Regiment Light Cavalry, until further orders.

Veterinary Surgeons Dennis Christmas and Thomas Hagger are posted, the former to the 4th Brigade of Horse Artillery and the latter to the 4th Regiment Light Cavalry, but are directed to proceed to Arcot and do duty under the Superintendent of the Veterinary Establishment, till further orders.

Ensign Maurice Henry Hiern, doing duty with the 43d, is posted to the 41st Regiment Native Infantry, in which Corps he will rank next below Ensign J. Merritt, but will continue to do duty as at present, until further orders.

18TH SEPTEMBER, 1828.

The following Extracts from the Confirmed Proceedings of a Native General Court Martial, holden at Kamptee on Tuesday the 2d day of September 1828, by order of Lieutenant Colonel Charles Farran, Commanding the Nagpoor Subsidiary Force, by virtue of a Warrant of Authority vested in him by His Excellency Lieutenant General Sir George Townshend Walker, G. C. B. and K. C. T. S. Commander in Chief, are published to the Army.

Shaik Oomer, Private No. 47 E Company Rifle Corps, is arraigned on the following Charge.

*Charge.*---For having, at Kamptee, on the morning of the 22d August 1828, wilfully and maliciously discharged the contents of a Rifle loaded with Ball, at, and with intent to kill, Shaik Hoossain, Private of the E Company Rifle Corps, whereby the said Shaik Hoossain was wounded in the upper part of the left Arm.

The above being in breach of the Articles of War.

CAMP KAMPTEE, }
*31st August*, 1828. }

(Signed) F. WHISH WILSON, Lieut. Col.
Commanding Rifle Corps.

By Order.
(Signed) R. J. E. VIVIAN,
Assistant Adjutant General.

The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the Evidence brought forward in support of the Prosecution, as well as what the Prisoner Shaik Oomer, Private No. 47, in the E Company of the Rifle Corps, has urged in his defence, is of opinion.

*Finding on the Charge.*---That the Prisoner is "guilty" of the Charge.

*Sentence.*---The Court having found the Prisoner "guilty" to the extent above stated, which being in breach of the Articles of War, it doth Sentence him, the said Shaik Oomer, Private No. 47, E Company Rifle Corps, to suffer a Punishment of Imprisonment, and hard Labour in Irons as a Felon, for a period of six (6) years, from such time, and at such place, as His Excellency the Commander in Chief may be pleased to direct.

(Signed) WILLIAM GEO. PAGE, Captain,
Actg. Dep. Judge Advocate General.
(Signed) R. WATTS, Lieut. 48th Regiment N. I.
Interpreter to the Court.

The mark ⟨ of SYED KHAWDER,
Subadar Major, Rifle Corps,
President.

Approved and Confirmed—The Sentence is however restricted to the term of three years. The Prisoner is to be given over to the Civil Power for Punishment and then to be discharged.

(Signed) G. T. WALKER, Lieut. General,
*and Commander in Chief.*

The Commander in Chief deems it necessary to advert to a declaration of the Prisoner on his

defence on this Trial so highly derogatory to the character of his Commanding Officer, that he thinks it but just, that, that Officer should have an opportunity of replying to it. This Man then accused, and now convicted on the clearest evidence of a base and deliberate attempt at Murder has the hardihood to state, "that it is a consolation to him that he had satisfied his Commanding Officer on the subject;" were it possible this could be true he no longer could be fit for a Commanding Officer, it is therefore imperative upon him to clear himself from such an aspersion without delay, when the Commander in Chief will be happy to give every publicity to his denial of so atrocious a calumny.

Store Serjeant J. Powell of the Light Field Division of the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, is removed from doing duty in the Arsenal at Fort St. George, and directed to accompany the Military Stores proceeding to Jaulnah, under the orders of Conductor King.

Havildar Seyd Modeen is removed from the Rifle Corps, and promoted to be a Jemadar in the 35th Regiment Native Infantry, vice Ram Sing dismissed, date of Commission 10th of September 1828.

The Garrison Order by the Officer Commanding Masulipatam, dated 17th August 1828, appointing Barrack Serjeant P. Cotter, to *act* as Garrison Serjeant Major of Masulipatam until further orders, is confirmed.

---

19TH SEPTEMBER, 1828.

The following Removals and Postings are ordered.

| *Rank.* | *Names.* | *From* | *To* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Lieut. Colonel Commandant | D. C. Kenny, .... | 47th Regiment N. I..... | 34th Regiment or C. L. I. |
| do. do. do. | M. L. Pereira,.... | 34th do. or C. L. I... | 16th do. N. I. |
| do. do. do. | A. Monin,..... | (late Promotion) ..... | 47th do. do. |
| Lieutenant Colonel | R. Short ..... | do. ..... | 47th do. do. |

Assistant Surgeon A. Warrand is removed from the 35th to the 21st Regiment Native Infantry.

Captain C. M. Robertson of the 11th Regiment Native Infantry, is appointed to the charge of the Details of Rank of Regiments on Foreign Service at Wallajahbad, vice Leggatt.

Captain T. Baddiman of the 31st Regiment or Trichinopoly Light Infantry, is appointed to the charge of the Recruits arrived from Europe on the Honorable Company's Chartered Ship *Malcolm*.

---

20TH SEPTEMBER, 1828.

The following Removal and Postings are ordered in the

*Artillery.*

| *Rank.* | *Names.* | *From* | *To* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Lieutenant Colonel | W. Cullen..... | (late Promotion).... | 2d Battalion. |
| Major | T. T. Paske..... | do. .... | 1st do. |
| Captain | A. G. Hyslop..... | 4th Battalion..... | 3d do. |
| do. | H. S. Foord..... | (late Promotion)... | 4th do. |

A Committee for the examination of Recruits arrived from Europe on the Ship *Malcolm*, will assemble in the Court Martial Room in Fort St. George on Monday next the 22d Instant, at 11 o'clock in the forenoon, and will be composed as follows.

*President.*

Lieutenant Colonel C. Hopkinson, C B. 1st Brigade of Horse Artillery.

*Members.*

Major W. B. Spry,.... 41st Regiment N. I.

Captain J. Watkins,... 5th Regiment Light Cavalry.

With the permission of the Right Honorable the Governor, the Garrison Assistant Surgeon of Fort St. George will attend the Committee.

The Artillery at St. Thomas's Mount will furnish a Subaltern Officer, with a detail of Non-Commissioned Officers, to be sent to Fort St. George on the morning of the 22d Instant, to receive and march to Artillery Head Quarters on the evening of that day, such Men as may be allotted to that Corps.

The following Appointment is ordered in the

*13th Regiment N. I.*

Jemadar Shaik Meean to be Native Adjutant.

Sub-Conductor Thomas Higgins, recently arrived from Penang, is attached to the Arsenal of Fort St. George, until further orders.

---

22D SEPTEMBER, 1828.

The Commander in Chief, adverting to the Regulations published in General Orders of the 4th January 1822, which prohibits Officers on first joining their Regiments being allowed to take charge of Troops and Companies, or put on any Roster for duty till dismissed drill, and have made sufficient progress in the Hindoostanee Language to explain orders to those placed under their Command; has resolved, as a measure of importance to the Service, and with a view also of encouraging a more general study of the Native Languages, that such Regimental Staff Officers as have not already passed an Examination in Hindoostanee, shall now be required to appear before competent Committees to be

assembled, without further instructions, by Officers Commanding the several Divisions and Forces of the Army, between the 1st of March and the 1st of April 1829.

The Committees will prepare separate Reports of each case, and a detailed account of the examination, and state their opinion of the proficiency of the Officers to enable them to conduct the duties required of an Interpreter, or Adjutant, as the case may be, and those Officers who are declared unqualified will be removed from their respective situations.

Any other Officers who have made a proficiency in the Native Languages, and express a wish to be examined, are in like manner to be brought before Committees, the Proceedings of which in every case are to be transmitted to the Adjutant General of the Army for submission to His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

---

The Committee of which Lieutenant Colonel Hopkinson, C. B. of the 1st Brigade of Horse Artillery is President, will re-assemble in Fort St. George to-morrow, at 11 o'clock in the forenoon, for the examination of Recruits arrived from Europe on the Ship *Hercules*.

The Artillery at Saint Thomas's Mount will furnish a Subaltern Officer, with a Detail of Non-Commissioned Officers, to be sent to Fort St. George to-morrow morning to receive and march to Artillery Head Quarters such Men as may be allotted to that Corps.

The undermentioned Officers have obtained Leave of Absence from their Corps and Stations.

| *Rank.* | *Names.* | *Corps.* | *To what period.* | *To what place.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Captain | W. (Baron) Kutzleben | 44th Regt. N. I. | 1st April 1829 | Bangalore and Presidency. |
| Captain | W. Stokoe | 10th Regt. N. I. | 31st Dec. 1828 | Neilgherry Hills, on sick cert. |
| Lieutenant | J. Gunning | 17th Regt. N. I. | 20th Jan. 1829 | Neilgherry Hills, on sick cert. |
| Lt. & Adjt. | E. T. Clarke | 37th Regt. N. I. | 21st Dec. 1828 | Masulipatam. |
| Lieutenant | T. Maclean | 39th Regt. N. I. | 31st Jan. 1829 | Tellichery. |
| Lieutenant | J. Grimes | 8th Regt. N. I. | 31st March 1829 | Presidency. |
| Lieutenant | W. T. Furlonge | 34th Rt. or C. L. I. | 15th Dec. 1828 | To enable him to rejoin his Regiment. |
| Cornet | L. F. Cottrell | 8th Regt. L. C. | 1st March 1829 | Presidency and Sea Coast, on Sick Certificate. |
| Ensign | F. Hughes | 39th Regt. N. I. | 31st Oct. 1828 | Presidency. |

*T. H. S. CONWAY,*
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

# GENERAL ORDERS,

## HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN,

27TH SEPTEMBER, 1828.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

### No. 204.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 22D SEPTEMBER, 1828.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

Lieutenant T. A. H. Rawstorne of the 6th Regiment Native Infantry, and Assistant Surgeon C. Searle, are permitted to return to Europe on Sick Certificate.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) H. CHAMIER,
*Secretary to Government.*

### No. 205.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 23D SEPTEMBER, 1828.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Supreme Government having nominated Major General the Earl of Ca[illegible]rath of His Majesty's Service to the Staff of the Army of Fort Saint George; the Right Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased to appoint him to the Command of the Southern Division of the Army.—Lieutenant Colonel Richard Armstrong, C. B. & K. C. T. S. will resume the Command of Bangalore.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) H. CHAMIER,
*Secretary to Government.*

### No. 206.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 23D SEPTEMBER, 1828.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

Lieutenant H. J. Nixon, is transferred from the Pension to the Invalid Establishment.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) H. CHAMIER,
*Secretary to Government.*

### No. 207.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 23D SEPTEMBER, 1828.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The undermentioned Officers have returned to their duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors without prejudice to their rank.

Captain Wm. Shepperd Bury, 2d Regiment L. C. ..... } Arrived at Madras, 15th September 1828.
Lieutenant George Dunbar Clayhills, 40th Regiment N. I. }
Captain Henry Walter, 50th Regiment N. I. Arrived at Madras, 19th September 1828.

Assistant Surgeons W. Laurie and S. H. Reyes are permitted to enter on the general duties of the Army.

Captain C. Swanston, Paymaster in Travancore and Tinnevelly, is permitted to proceed to New South Wales with Leave of Absence for a period of twelve months, on Sick Certificate.

The further leave granted in General Orders under date the 29th Ultimo, to Surgeon John Underwood, Cantonment Surgeon at Saint Thomas's Mount, is cancelled from the 15th Instant.

The undermentioned Gentlemen Cadets for the Infantry are admitted on the Establishment in conformity with their appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors, and are promoted to the rank of Ensign respectively, leaving the dates of their Commissions to be settled hereafter.

*Infantry.*

Mr. William Sinclair Robertson,
„ William M'Grath Carden, } Arrived at Madras, 21st September 1828.
„ Roger Rollo.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) H. CHAMIER,
*Secretary to Government.*

## No. 208.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 23D SEPTEMBER, 1828.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

With reference to the existing Regulations for the assembly of Annual Committees of Survey on Public Buildings, or for the Survey of repairs at the minor Civil or Military Stations, The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct, that the practice of detaching Officers from Principal Stations, on this duty, shall be discontinued, and that the report of the Officer who may be at such Station shall be considered sufficient, except in cases of a particular nature, when it will be discretionary with Officers Commanding Divisions to detach Officers to form a Committee, the circumstances rendering such Proceeding necessary are, however, to be immediately notified to the Military Board, who will report for the information of His Excellency the Commander in Chief the necessity, or otherwise, of the measure.

All new Buildings are to be examined as heretofore by a Committee.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) H. CHAMIER,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

## No. 209.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 23D SEPTEMBER, 1828.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council deems it expedient to direct that Warrants shall be issued to the undermentioned Warrant Officers; chargeable with the fees specified opposite to each Rank.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Commissary of Ordnance 1st Class | Rupees | 40 | | |
| do. do. 2d do. | ,, | 30 | | |
| Deputy do. | ,, | 30 | | |
| Assistant do. | ,, | 30 | | |
| Deputy Assistant do. | ,, | 30 | | |
| Head Overseer in the Commissariat | ,, | 30 | | |
| Overseer in do. | ,, | 17 | 8 | 0 |
| Sub-Overseer in do. | ,, | 10 | 8 | 0 |
| Troop Quarter Master of Horse Artillery | ,, | 17 | 8 | 0 |
| Conductor of Ordnance | ,, | 17 | 8 | 0 |
| Sub do. do. | ,, | 10 | 8 | 0 |
| Apothecary | ,, | 17 | 8 | 0 |

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) H. CHAMIER,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

## No. 210.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 26TH SEPTEMBER, 1828.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased to make the following Appointments.

Captain John Campbell of His Majesty's 38th Regiment, to be Aid-de-Camp, and Lieutenant Brevet Captain Robert Ware of the same Regiment, to be an Extra Aid-de-Camp to Major General Sir Archibald Campbell, G. C. B. Commanding the Troops on the Tenasserim Coast, from the 1st of November 1827.

Captain the Honorable Arthur Alexander Dalzell, of His Majesty's 48th Regiment Foot, to be Aid-de-Camp to the Right Honorable Major General the Earl of Carnwath, Commanding the Southern Division of the Army, from the date of his Lordship's appointment to the Staff of the Madras Presidency.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) H. CHAMIER,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

## No. 211.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 26TH SEPTEMBER, 1828.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council directs that the following Appointments shall take effect from the date of Lieutenant Colonel Otto's embarkation for England.

Major James Hanson, Deputy Quarter Master General of the Army, to be Quarter Master General of the Army, with the official rank of Lieutenant Colonel and a seat at the Military Board, vice Otto.

Captain William Strahan, Assistant Quarter Master General of the Army, to be Deputy Quarter Master General of the Army, with the official rank of Major, vice Hanson promoted.

Captain W. J. Butterworth of the 38th Regiment Native Infantry, to be Assistant Quarter Master General of the Army, vice Strahan.

Lieutenant H. F. De Montmorency of the 3d Regiment Light Cavalry, to be allowed to return to his situation as Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General of the Army, vice Butterworth, as the Staff duty on which he was employed on the Coast of Tenasserim has ceased.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council takes this opportunity of expressing in General Orders his approbation of the Services of Lieutenant Colonel Otto, during an uninterrupted period of Twenty-eight years, during which time he has held confidential and important situations under this Government, with advantage to the Service and credit to his own Character.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) H. CHAMIER,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

## No. 212.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 26TH SEPTEMBER, 1828.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The undermentioned Officers have returned to their duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors without prejudice to their rank.

Lieutenant Colonel William Martin Burton, Artillery. } Arrived at Madras, 22d September
Captain James Nicholas Abdy, Artillery, } 1828.

Major William Kelso, Commanding on the Neilgherries, is permitted to visit the Presidency on private affairs from the 2d Proximo until the 15th of December next.

3d Class Subadar Shaik Emaum of the 28th Regiment of Native Infantry, is transferred to the Pension List upon the half pay of his rank.

Mr. William Shedden, is admitted as an Assistant Surgeon in conformity with his appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors, arrived at Madras, 19th September 1828.

Assistant Surgeon William Shedden is appointed to do duty under the Garrison Surgeon of Fort St. George.

Captain G. A. Underwood of the Engineers and Acting Civil Engineer in the Southern Division, is permitted to proceed to England on private affairs.

Lieutenant W. C. M'Leod, Temporary Sub Assistant Commissary General on the Neilgherry Hills, is permitted to visit the Presidency for one month on urgent private affairs.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) H. CHAMIER.
*Secretary to Government.*

---

## No. 213.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 26TH SEPTEMBER, 1828.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The following Extract from a Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors in the Military Department, under date the 28th May 1828, is published in General Orders.

*Para.* 2. "We have permitted the undermentioned Officers to return to their duty on your Establishment, viz.

Captain Andrew Gray,
Lieutenant John H. Cramer, and
Lieutenant Ralph S. Gleadstanes.

4. "We have permitted Captain Campbell of your Establishment, to remain in this Country until the departure of the first Company's Ships of next Season, 1828-29.

5. "We have permitted Surgeon George Bruce late of your Establishment, to retire from the Company's Service from the 12th February 1827."

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) H. CHAMIER,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

## No. 214.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 15TH SEPTEMBER, 1828.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council deems it expedient to establish the following Regulations regarding Regimental Command Allowances.

When the Senior Officer, eligible to Regimental duty, and present in actual Command of a Corps, is ordered from his Station on duty, he is to continue in receipt of the established Command allowance, which is to be drawn for the period of his employment on the detached duty, and for the regulated period of travelling—He is also entitled to travelling Batta for going from, and returning to, his Station according to distance; but the Court Martial allowance, hitherto authorized in such cases, is to be discontinued.

The Officers in temporary charge of Corps, during the absence of Commanding Officers, when detached from their Stations, are to draw the following Allowances for the periods above specified.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lieutenant Colonels.... | Rupees | 70 | 0 | 0 |
| Majors..... | | 52 | 8 | 0 |
| Captains..... | | 35 | 0 | 0 |
| Subaltern Officers..... | | 21 | 0 | 0 |

per Month.

In consequence of the above provisions the General Orders 26th July 1825 and 5th October 1827, regarding the allowances attached to Regimental Command, are rescinded—in all other respects, the present Regulations to remain in force.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) H. CHAMIER,
*Secretary to Government.*

BY ORDER OF THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

*T. H. S. CONWAY,*
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

# GENERAL ORDERS,

## *BY HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF.*

## HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN,

23D SEPTEMBER, 1828.

A Committee of Survey on Ordnance Carriages will assemble on Friday next the 26th Instant, at the Arsenal at Fort St. George.

*President.*

Lieutenant Colonel W. G. Pearse, Acting Commandant of Artillery.

*Members.*

Major J. H. Frith, Director Artillery Depôt.

Major T. S. Watson, Principal Commissary of Ordnance.

The President will receive his instructions from the Military Board, and deliver the Proceedings to the Secretary.

The Leave of Absence granted to Lieutenant G. S. Wilkinson of the 39th Regiment Native Infantry, in General Orders of the 13th Instant, is cancelled at that Officer's request.

Quarter Master Serjeant George Adams, of the 50th Regiment Native Infantry, is appointed Key Serjeant at Oodagherry, vice Shugrue.

24TH SEPTEMBER, 1828.

The Commander in Chief directs, that the Cash Chests of Regiments and Detachments, shall invariably be lodged either in the Barrack or Quarter Guard, according to circumstances; and His Excellency forbids the practice of Paymasters being furnished with Guards for the protection of their Records, or Money under their charge, and Guards that are now granted for such purposes, are to be immediately withdrawn and discontinued.

Major W. B. Spry of the 41st Regiment Native Infantry, is appointed to the Charge of the Recruits proceeding on the Honorable Company's Ship Ernaad, to join the 1st European Regiment.

Lieutenants D. Duff of the 37th Regiment Native Infantry, W. T. Furlonge of the 34th Light Infantry, and Ensign B. Pogson of the 22d Regiment Native Infantry, are directed to join and do duty with the Detachment of Recruits proceeding on board the Honorable Company's Ship Ernaad.

Assistant Surgeon W. Laurie M. D. is posted to the 2d Extra Regiment, and directed to afford medical aid to the Detachment of Recruits proceeding on board the Honorable Company's Ship Ernaad.

25TH SEPTEMBER, 1828.

Officers in Command of Corps will prepare between the 1st and 7th of each Month, and submit, through the regular channel, to Officers Commanding Divisions and Forces, Copies of all Regimental Orders issued by them during the preceding month.

These Copies of Orders will afford to Officers in Divisional Command a more *immediate* and *intimate* acquaintance with the system of discipline and interior œconomy, carrying on in Corps serving under their orders, than they have hitherto had; will enable them at once and promptly, to check or reform any Order which may be at variance with the established usage of the service, or likely to interfere with that uniform, minute, and steady system, which it is so desirable to maintain throughout the Army; and, at the same time, will give them the best opportunity of knowing, appreciating, and bringing to the notice of the Commander in Chief, the merits or demerits of Officers in Regimental Command.

It will be the duty of Officers Commanding Divisions and Forces specially to report, for the information of the Commander in Chief, any Regimental Orders which, from extreme and wilful irregularity, may call for censure; and on the other hand, such as from their utility, may appear deserving of more general circulation.

Surgeon D. S. Young, (late promotion) is posted to the 26th Regiment Native Infantry.

Surgeon R. Filson, M. D. (late promotion) is posted to the 35th Regiment Native Infantry.

A Medical Committee for the final Examination of European Soldiers of the Honorable Company's Service, recommended to be Discharged and sent to Europe, will assemble at the Court Martial Room in Fort St. George, on Monday next the 29th Instant, at 11 o'clock in the forenoon, and be composed as follows.

*President.*

The Superintending Surgeon, Presidency Division.

*Members.*

Staff Surgeon C. Currie, and a Medical Officer from the Garrison of Fort St. George.

The Proceedings of the Committee are to be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army.

Lieutenant H. J. Nixon, recently transferred from the Pension List to the Invalid Establishment, is posted to the 3d Native Veteran Battalion, and is directed to join the Detachment of that Corps at Vizagapatam.

26TH SEPTEMBER, 1828.

A Medical Committee will assemble at Poonamallee on Monday next the 29th Instant, for the purpose of finally examining certain Invalids of His Majesty's Service who will be brought before it.

*PRESIDEET.*

J. Henderson, D. A. Acting Deputy Inspector of Hospitals.

*MEMBERS.*

Assistant Surgeon D. Macdougall 1st Brigade of Horse Artillery.

With the permission of the Right Honorable the Governor, the Garrison of Fort St. George will furnish an Assistant Surgeon.

The Proceedings are to be recorded in writing previous to the Committee leaving Poonamallee, and delivered to the Officer Commanding the Depot.

Lieutenant Colonel W. G. Pearse is removed from the 4th to the 1st Battalion of Artillery, and Lieutenant Colonel W. M. Burton from the 1st to the 4th Battalion.

Lieutenant W. Scott of the 43d Regiment Native Infantry, is directed to take Charge of the Details of the 25th and 35th Regiments Native Infantry, under orders to march from the Presidency to Wallajahbad.

Assistant Apothecary D. S. Turner is directed to afford Medical aid to the Sick and Details, recently arrived from Penang on the Honorable Company's Ship "Hastings," (and all Public Followers attached,) ordered to march from the Presidency to Wallajahbad.

---

## 27TH SEPTEMBER, 1828.

Lieutenant Colonel Otto, having received the permission of Government to return to Europe on Furlough, the Commander in Chief avails himself of the opportunity it has offered of expressing in public Orders his entire approbation of the zeal, ability and regularity with which Lieutenant Colonel Otto has conducted the duties of Quarter Master General of the Army, during the period he has held that important situation, as well as of the general character of his Services during a Service of nearly 30 years.

Lieutenant Colonel Otto held the situation of Quarter Master General during the important period of the War with Ava, and the efficient conduct and arrangements of his Department, so essential to the results of the Campaign, have been already acknowledged by Government, and His Excellency feels a particular pleasure in recording his concurrence in the high opinion entertained by Government of Lieutenant Colonel Otto's valuable services.

Ensign Samuel Collingridge is removed from doing duty with the 16th and posted to the 45th Regiment Native Infantry, in which Corps he will rank next below Ensign W. Leader.

Assistant Surgeon S. H. Boyes is posted to the 4th or Golundauze Battalion of Artillery, and will join its Head Quarters at St. Thomas's Mount.

---

## 29TH SEPTEMBER, 1828.

Cornet C. C. Ferrers of the 5th Regiment Light Cavalry, is appointed to do duty with the 3d Regiment Light Cavalry, until further orders.

Ensign Charles Burton doing duty with the 42d Regiment Native Infantry, is posted to the 2d European Regiment, in which Corps he will rank next below Ensign C. H. St. John Babington, but will continue to do duty as at present, until further orders.

Private Richard Fancoon of the 1st European Regiment, is transferred to the Effective Supernumeraries, and placed under the orders of the Town Major of Fort St. George.

---

## 30TH SEPTEMBER, 1828.

The undermentioned young Officers recently arrived and promoted, are appointed to do duty with Regiments set opposite their respective Names until further orders.

Ensign W. S. Robertson, 4th Regiment N. I.
do. W. M'Grath Carden, 9th Regiment N. I.
do. R. Rollo, 16th Regiment N. I.

Ensign William Richard Annesley of the 38th Regiment Native Infantry, is appointed to the Rifle Corps.

Thomas Birmingham, late a Private in His Majesty's 41st Regiment, is promoted to Serjeant from the date of his enlisment in the Honorable Company's Service (viz. 29th Instant) and appointed Serjeant Major of the 23d Regiment or Wallajahbad Light Infantry, vice Ross.

The undermentioned Officers have obtained Leave of Absence from their Corps and Stations.

| *Rank.* | *Names.* | *Corps.* | *To what period.* | | *To what place.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Captain | J. F. Palmer | .. 5th Regt. L. C. | ..30th Nov. | 1828 | To enable him to join his Regt. |
| Captain | F. Welland | ..23d Rt. or W. L. | .. 5th March | 1829 | Western Coast. |
| Lieut. & Adjt. | J. U. Colebrooke | 43d Regt. N. I. | ..30th March | 1829 | Bangalore, on sick certificate. |
| Lieutenant | J. W. Strettell | .. 1st Regt. L. C. | ..30th Nov. | 1828 | Presidency. |
| Lieutenant | G. D. Clayhills | ..40th Regt. N. I. | ....24th Dec. | 1828 | Presidency and Vellore. |
| Lieutenant | C. Clayhills | ....10th Regt. N. I. | ....31st Oct | 1828 | Presidency. |
| Lieutenant | M. Davies | ....11th Regt. N. I. | ..10th Jan. | 1829 | Presidency. |
| Lieutenant | C. W. Tollemache | 38th Regt. N. I. | ....10th April | 1829 | Doab and Poonah. |
| Ensign | J. F. Compton .. | (48th Regt. N. I. doing duty with the 16th R. N. I.) | 5th Dec. | 1828 | Presidency. |

*T. H. S. CONWAY,*
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

# GENERAL ORDERS,

## HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN,

4TH OCTOBER, 1828.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

### No. 215.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 26TH SEPTEMBER, 1828.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The following Extract from a Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors in the Military Department, under date the 21st May 1828, is published in General Orders.

Para. 2. It appearing by a Statement which has been laid before us, that the average amount of a full share on the Off-Reckoning Fund in the last Six Years of which the Accounts have reached us, has been upwards of One Thousand Three hundred Pounds (£1300) we have determined to augment the advance to the Sharers from £750 to £1000 per Annum which arrangement is to take effect from the 1st of January last, so that the next and future half yearly advances will be £500 instead of £375.

3. Corresponding increases will be made in the advances to the half-sharers; who will therefore hereafter receive £250 each half year instead of £200.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) H. CHAMIER,
*Secretary to Government.*

### No. 216.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 30TH SEPTEMBER, 1828.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotion.

*45th Regiment of Native Infantry.*

Senior Ensign Frank Brian Lys to be Lieutenant, vice Logan deceased; date of Commission 15th September 1828.

Ensign Samuel Collingridge will take rank from the 17th September 1828.

Captain John Underwood, Superintending Engineer in the Southern Division, is permitted to visit the Presidency.

Captain J. Drever of the 19th Regiment of Native Infantry, is permitted to return to Europe on Sick Certificate.

Ensign Charles Burton of the Infantry will take rank from the 27th September 1828.

Surgeon A. Johnston is permitted to proceed to the Cape of Good Hope and eventually to Europe on Sick Certificate.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) H. CHAMIER,
*Secretary to Government.*

### No. 217.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 30TH SEPTEMBER, 1828.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

Messrs. John M'Kenna and Octavius Palmer are admitted on the Establishment as Assistant Surgeons in conformity with their appointments by the Honorable the Court of Directors, arrived at Madras 22d September 1828.

Assistant Surgeons John M'Kenna and Octavius Palmer are appointed to do duty, the former under the Garrison Surgeon of Poonamallee, and the latter under the Cantonment Surgeon of St. Thomas's Mount.

Ensign Edward Hughes of the 39th Regiment of Native Infantry, is permitted to proceed to Calcutta, with leave of absence for six months on urgent private affairs.

Captain W. S. Bury of the 3d Regiment of Light Cavalry, is permitted to proceed to Calcutta, with leave of absence for six months on private affairs.

Lieutenant F. W. Todd of the 14th Regiment of Native Infantry, is permitted to proceed to Calcutta, with leave of absence for four months on urgent private affairs.

Superintending Surgeon S. Dyer of Malabar and Canara, is permitted to visit the Presidency and Arcot on urgent private affairs from the 16th Proximo, until the 15th of December next.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) H. CHAMIER,
*Secretary to Government.*

## No. 218.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 30TH SEPTEMBER, 1828.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct, that from the 1st October next, the Monthly contract allowance drawn by Officers Commanding Brigades of Horse Artillery, and Regiments of Light Cavalry, shall be regulated by the effective strength of the Horses on the last day of each preceding Month; and that an allowance of (8) eight Annas per Month shall be allowed from the same period for each set of Harness, Saddle and Horse Appointments surplus to that number, but required to be kept in an efficient state to complete the Establishment.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) H. CHAMIER,
*Secretary to Government.*

## No. 219.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 30TH SEPTEMBER, 1828.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to publish in General Orders that Funds have been allotted to the Paymaster at the Presidency and in the several Divisions of the Army, for the discharge of all ordinary demands in the Military Department in the course of the ensuing Month.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) H. CHAMIER,
*Secretary to Government.*

## No. 220.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 3D OCTOBER, 1828.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Appointments.

First Lieutenant R. Henderson of the Engineers, to be Assistant to the Superintending Engineer in the Southern Division, vice Best.

Surgeon J. Henderson, M. D. His Majesty's 89th Regiment to act as Deputy Inspector of His Majesty's Hospitals from the 3d July last vice Brown deceased, and until relieved by Surgeon Strachan.

The leave to proceed to Penang granted in General Orders under date the 17th Ultimo, to Lieutenant Duff of the 37th Regiment of Native Infantry, is cancelled in compliance with his request.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) H. CHAMIER,
*Secretary to Government.*

## No. 221.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 3D OCTOBER, 1828.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

It having been brought to the notice of Government by His Excellency the Commander in Chief, that Jemadar Bava Saib of the 9th Regiment Native Infantry, is addicted to the disgraceful habit of Drunkenness, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that he be dismissed from the Service.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) H. CHAMIER,
*Secretary to Government.*

## No. 222.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 3D OCTOBER, 1828.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The rules laid down in Paragraphs 14 and 15, Section 4th of the Ordnance Regulations, having been found inconvenient as applied to the Gun Carriages in use with the Corps of Artillery, since their transfer from the charge of Commissaries to that of Regimental Officers, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that they be modified to the following effect, viz.

When Ordnance Carriages attached to Troops of Horse Artillery, or Companies of Foot Artillery require repairs, beyond what can be performed by the Establishment of Regimental Artificers, the Commandant of Artillery will call for, and submit to the Military Board the report of a Committee of Artillery Officers according to Form No. 4, Section 4th Ordnance Regulations; and if approved, the report will be forwarded under the Board's orders to the Officer Commanding the Division or Station, in order that the Ordnance Officer may prepare an Estimate of the Materials, Expence, &c. according to Forms No. 5, 6 and 7; which Estimates, when approved by the Board, will be the authority for

executing the repairs in general Stores. When the repairs have been completed, the Carriages will be reported upon by a Committee of Artillery Officers (the same if practicable which recommended the repairs,) and this report to be forwarded by the Officer under whose authority the Committee assembled, direct to the Military Board.

Casual repairs required to be executed in general Stores on emergency are to be reported to the local Commanding Officer, who will give orders for their being made, reporting to the Military Board, and forwarding the prescribed Estimates, &c.

The 20th Paragraph 4th Section Ordnance Regulations is to be considered applicable to the repair of Ordnance Carriages, where no Store Department is present the Contingent Bills founded thereon to be forwarded to the Military Board through the Commandant of Artillery.

All Indents of Corps or Detachments of Artillery for Ordnance, Ammunition, Stores, &c. required for *Regimental* purposes, will be laid before the Military Board by the Commandant of Artillery, and when passed, will be returned through him to the indenting Officer.

The Indents of the Senior Officer of Artillery for Ammunition, Stores, &c. *Expended* at Annual Practice, being required to be forwarded to the Commandant of Artillery for examination and check, they are to be accompanied by an Extract from the general report of the Committee assembled to examine Ordnance, &c. &c. received from the Annual Practice of the Artillery, the Extract to be attested as true by the President of the Committee.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) H. CRAMER,
*Secretary to Government.*

BY ORDER OF THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

*T. H. S. CONWAY,*
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

# GENERAL ORDERS,

## BY HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF

HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN,

2D OCTOBER, 1828.

Lieutenant Colonel Mark Cubbon is removed from the 6th to the 46th Regiment, and Lieutenant Colonel P. Henderson from the 46th to the 6th Regiment Native Infantry.

The appointment of Lieutenant J. Robertson of the 9th Regiment Native Infantry, to do duty with the Rifle Corps in General Orders of the 21st August 1828 is cancelled, and that Officer has permission to proceed to Bangalore on Sick Certificate with Leave of Absence for six months.

Ensign Stephen William Shairp doing duty with the 43d is posted to the 42d Regiment Native Infantry, which Corps he will join and rank next below Ensign F. H. Sansom.

6TH OCTOBER, 1828.

Assistant Apothecary D. S. Turner is appointed to do duty under the Garrison Surgeon of Poonamallee, until further orders.

The following Native Appointment is ordered in the

*5th Regiment Light Cavalry.*

Jemadar Mahomed Esoph, to be Riding Master.

7TH OCTOBER, 1828.

Appended to the Report required by Paragraph XXXIII. of G. O. C. C. 1st March 1827, General or other Inspecting Officers will transmit a List of all Stoppages made in Corps since the preceding Review, together with a Statement of the *Cost* of all Articles supplied to the Soldier and charged against his Pay.

8TH OCTOBER, 1828.

The Provincial Order by Lieutenant Colonel Clapham, Commanding the Provinces of Malabar and Kanara dated Cannanore 14th September 1828, directing the Garrison of Cannanore to furnish a Captain as President and a Subaltern as a Member of a Committee of Survey, directed to assemble at Tellicherry on the 16th of that month, is confirmed.

The Provincial Order by Lieutenant Colonel Clapham, Commanding the Provinces of Malabar and Kanara dated Cannanore 18th September 1828, directing Lieutenant Preston of the 17th Regiment Native Infantry, to proceed to Calicut to officiate as Interpreter at a Detachment Court Martial ordered to assemble at that Station, is confirmed.

9TH OCTOBER, 1828.

Surgeon R. Gibbon of the 39th Regiment Native Infantry, is ordered to proceed and do duty with the Head Quarters of the 4th Native Veteran Battalion at Dindigul, until further orders.

10TH OCTOBER, 1828.

Captain W. N. Burns of the 7th Regiment Native Infantry, will do duty with the 29th Regiment Native Infantry, until further orders.

Assistant Surgeon De Burgh Birch is removed from the 3d Regiment or Palamcottah Light Infantry to the 2d European Regiment.

Assistant Surgeon A. Warrand is removed from the 21st Regiment Native Infantry to the 7th Regiment Light Cavalry.

11TH OCTOBER, 1828.

The undermentioned Young Officers recently arrived and promoted, are appointed to do duty with the Regiments set opposite their respective names until further orders.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Ensign J. H. Colt..... | 9th Regiment N. I. | |
| do. E. Lloyd..... | 34th Regiment or C. L. I. | |
| do. J. P. M'Dermott.. | 16th Regiment N. I. | |

The Leave of Absence granted to Lieutenant M. Davies of the 11th Regiment Native Infantry in General Orders of the 30th Ultimo, is cancelled at that Officer's request.

The undermentioned Officers have obtained Leave of Absence from their Corps and Stations.

| Rank. | Names. | Corps. | To what period. | | To what place. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lieut. Col | B. B. Parlby, c. B. | 13th Regt. N. I. | 1st March | 1829 | Presidency and Cuddalore. |
| Lieut. Col. | H. Raynsford, | 3d Regt. L. C. | 30th Oct. | 1828 | Presidency. |
| Major | A. Turner, | 2d Nat. Vet. Bat. | 30th Nov. | 1828 | Presidency, on sick certificate. |
| Captain | J. F. Palmer, | 5th Regt. L. C. | 30th Nov. | 1828 | To enable him to rejoin his Regt. |
| Captain | T. E. Mantell, | 48th Regt. N. I. | 4th April | 1829 | Bangalore and Neilgherry Hills, on sick certificate. |
| Captain | W. D. Dalzell, | 16th Regt. N. I. | 27th Dec. | 1828 | Presidency, on sick certificate. |
| Lieut. & Adjt. | J. Grant, | 5th Regt. L. C. | 15th Nov. | 1828 | To enable him to rejoin his Regiment. |
| Lieut. & Adjt. | S. A. Grant, | 16th Regt. N. I. | 15th Oct. | 1828 | Presidency. |
| Lieutenant | J. Maitland, | 2d Brig. of H. Art. | 31st March | 1829 | Eastern Coast, on sick certificate. |
| Lieutenant | D. B. Humphreys, | 23d Rt. or W.L.I. | 8th Dec. | 1828 | To enable him to rejoin his Regiment. |
| Lieutenant | E. Gaitskell, | 4th N. V. Bat. | 11th April | 1829 | Presidency. |
| Ensign | G. G. Browne, | 29th Regt. N. I. | 31st Jan. | 1829 | Presidency, for the benefit of his health. |

*T. H. S. CONWAY,*
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

# GENERAL ORDERS

## HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN,

16TH OCTOBER, 1828.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

### No. 223.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 7TH OCTOBER, 1828.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased to appoint Lieutenant Colonel H. G. A Taylor of the 18th Regiment of Native Infantry, to the Command of Bellary, vice Stewart resigned.

The following Appointment by the Right Honorable the Governor is published in General Orders.

Major M. J. Harris of the 6th Regiment of Native Infantry, to be Town Major of Fort St. George, vice Taylor.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) R. CLIVE,
*Chief Secretary.*

---

### No. 224.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 7TH OCTOBER, 1828.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotions.

*42d Regiment of Native Infantry.*

Senior Lieutenant John Waymouth to be Captain, and Senior Ensign H. S. O. Smith to be Lieutenant, vice Scott deceased ; date of Commissions 28th September 1828.

Ensign Stephen William Shairp, will take rank from the 28th September 1828.

The undermentioned Veterinary Surgeons will take rank from the dates set opposite to their Names respectively.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Veterinary Surgeon | Nicholas Francis Clarkson,.... | 5th February | 1827. |
| Ditto | James Channon,..... | 8th do. | ,, |
| Ditto | Granado Chester,..... | 27th do. | ,, |
| Ditto | John Phillipson,..... | 10th March | ,, |
| Ditto | John Campbell Ralston,..... | 14th June | ,, |
| Ditto | James Western..... | 4th August | ,, |

Captain R. S. Wilson, will resume his situation of Superintendent of Family Payments and Pensions.

Subadar Mahomed Gollop of the 11th Regiment of Native Infantry, is transferred to the Invalid Establishment.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) H. CHAMIER,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

### No. 225.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 7TH OCTOBER, 1828.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

In order to avert the inconvenience to which Officers of the Dooab Force are exposed, under the existing Regulations, when compelled by Sickness to resort to the Stations of Vingorlah, Goa, Malwan and Rutnagherry, for the recovery of their health, from not being entitled to receive their pay during their absence; the Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct, that the Military Paymaster at Belgaum, shall issue the Pay and Allowances of such Officers, during their Absence on Sick Certificate, on Abstracts countersigned by the Officer Commanding at that Station.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) H. CHAMIER,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

### No. 226.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 7TH OCTOBER, 1828.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased to appoint Assistant Surgeon John Mack to the Medical Charge of the Body Guard, vice Johnston.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) R. CLIVE,
*Chief Secretary.*

No. 227.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 7TH OCTOBER, 1828.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having been pleased to determine, that the charge of the Camp Equipage Depôt at the Presidency, shall be separated from the Ordnance Store Department, the Military Board will adopt the necessary measures for giving effect to the arrangement.

Mr. Deputy Commissary of Ordnance Edward Atkinson, attached to the Camp Equipage Depôt is placed in charge of that Department, subject to the Orders of the Military Board, and the Quarter Master General of the Army.

The following is the Establishment for the Depôt.

2 Conicopolies,
1 Caulker,
1 Painter,
1 Carpenter,
2 Smiths,
2 Hammermen,
2 Bellows Boys,
1 Syrang,
2 1st Tindals,
4 2d Tindals,
100 Tent Lascars,

The Conicopolies and Artificers to be transferred from the Arsenal of Fort St. George from the 1st October 1828, on which date the charge of Mr. Atkinson will commence.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) H. CHAMIER,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

No. 228.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 10TH OCTOBER, 1828.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Promotions in the 10th Regiment of Native Infantry, published in General Orders by Government of the 12th Ultimo, No. 192, are hereby cancelled, and the following Promotions made.

*10th Regiment of Native Infantry.*

Senior Captain Henry George Jourdan to be Major, Senior Lieutenant William Cotton to be Captain, and Senior Ensign (the late) A. B. Gibbings to be Lieutenant, in succession to Short promoted; date of Commissions 18th June 1828.

Senior Ensign William Osborne Pellowe to be Lieutenant, vice Gibbings deceased; date of Commission 3d September 1828.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) H. CHAMIER,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

No. 229.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 10TH OCTOBER, 1828.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Appointments.

Lieutenant Colonel J. M. Coombs of the 2d Regiment Native Infantry, to Command the Cantonment of Palaveram.

Captain R. L. Highmoor of the 5th Regiment Light Cavalry, to be Paymaster to the Light Field Division of the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, vice Captain Lawrie on Leave to Europe.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) H. CHAMIER,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

No. 230.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 10TH OCTOBER, 1828.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that Compensation (Money) in lieu of Clothing be issued to the Army for the year 1828.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) H. CHAMIER,
*Secretary to Government.*

## No. 231.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 10TH OCTOBER, 1828.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to extend to the whole of the European Troops of the Army, the indulgence granted to the Horse Artillery and Light Cavalry, and to sanction the issue of Infantry Grey Broad Cloth annually "on Payment" to the extent of one yard and an half, for a pair of Trowsers for each Man.

The European Troops of the Army are further authorized to Indent "(on Payment)" for six yards of Flannel for three Banyans annually.

The Indents are to be addressed to the Secretary of the Clothing Board, and the issues made and paid for as directed and provided for by G. O. G. 20th September 1825.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) H. CHAMIER,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

## No. 232.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 13TH OCTOBER, 1828.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

Assistant Surgeon Joseph Thomson is permitted to return to Europe on Sick Certificate.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) R. CLIVE.
*Chief Secretary.*

---

## No. 233.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 14TH OCTOBER, 1828.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Appointments

Captain C. G. Alves of the 18th Regiment Native Infantry, to be Deputy Judge Advocate General, vice Highmoor.

Captain H. Coyle of the 28th Regiment Native Infantry, to be Deputy Assistant Adjutant General in the Centre Division, vice Alves.

Surgeon C. Currie to be Garrison Surgeon of Trichinopoly, vice Gibbon.

Surgeon W. Turnbull to be Cantonment Surgeon of Belgaum, vice Currie.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) H. CHAMIER,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

## No. 234.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 14TH OCTOBER, 1828.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The undermentioned Officers have returned to their duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors, without prejudice to their rank.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Major Richard Crewe, | 46th | Regiment N. I. | Arrived at Madras, 9th October 1828. |
| Captain Francis How Ely, | 42d | do. | Arrived at Madras, 10th October 1828. |
| Lieutenant R. S. Gledstanes, | 16th | do. | |
| Lieut. John Henry Cramer, | 4th | do. | |

The undermentioned Gentlemen Cadets for the Infantry, are admitted on the Establishment in conformity with their Appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors, and are promoted to the rank of Ensign respectively, leaving the dates of their Commissions to be settled hereafter.

*Infantry.*

Mr. John Hamilton Colt,
,, John Patrick M'Dermott,
,, Evan Lloyd.
} Arrived at Madras, 10th October 1828.

Major R. H. Russell of the 6th Regiment of Light Cavalry, is permitted to return to Europe on Furlough for three years.

Ensign H. Dawson of the 20th Regiment of Native Infantry, is transferred to the Pension List.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) H. CHAMIER,
*Secretary to Government.*

No. 235.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 14TH OCTOBER, 1828.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct, that the duties in the Department of Vaccination at the Presidency, in the Jaghire and in the Zemindaries of Calastry and Vencatagherry, shall hereafter be conducted according to the following arrangement.

1. The Native Vaccinators employed at the Presidency, shall be placed under the immediate control of the Medical Officers in charge of the Medical duties of the South East, North West, and Black Town Districts.

2. The Native Practitioners employed in the Jaghire, and the Zemindaries of Calastry and Vencatagherry, shall be placed under the direction of the Medical Officers stationed at Chingleput, Wallajahbad, Poonamallee and Chittoor respectively.

3. It will be considered the duty of these Medical Officers to inspect the practice of the Native Vaccinators, and to transmit to the Medical Board, through the Superintendent of Vaccination, Monthly Returns specifying the number of patients successfully vaccinated, with such other information as the Medical Board may require.

4. A suitable building will be selected by the Medical Board, in an open situation at the South end of Black Town, where two or more Native Practitioners shall be in daily attendance to vaccinate all persons who may apply there for that purpose.

5. All patients Vaccinated at this institution, who may not possess the means of procuring food while under the process of Vaccination, shall be supplied with Rice at the public expense: and the Rice, which may be required for this purpose, will be issued from the public Stores, on the Indent of the Medical Officer of the Black Town District, countersigned by the Superintendent of Vaccination.

6. The Medical Board will give such subsidiary instructions through the Superintendent of Vaccination, as may be required in consequence of the above arrangement.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) H. CHAMIER,
*Secretary to Government.*

BY ORDER OF THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

*T. H. S. CONWAY,*
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

# GENERAL ORDERS,

## HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN,

25TH OCTOBER, 1828.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

### No. 236.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 17TH OCTOBER, 1828.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotion and Appointments.

Surgeon John Underwood to be Superintending Surgeon to complete the Establishment, from the 8th Instant, vice Wyse deceased---Superintending Surgeon Underwood is posted to the Southern Division of the Army.

Surgeon Sir Thomas Sevestre, K. T. S. to be Cantonment Surgeon of Saint Thomas's Mount vice Underwood.

Assistant Surgeon James Blair Preston to be Garrison Assistant Surgeon, at Cuddalore, vice Train promoted.

Lieutenant Leod Moira M'Leod of the 34th Regiment, or Chicacole Light Infantry, is permitted to return to Europe on Sick Certificate.

Mr. Joseph William Farran is admitted on the Establishment as a Cadet of Infantry from the 25th August last, in conformity with his Appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors and is promoted to the rank of Ensign leaving the date of his Commission to be settled hereafter.

Lieutenant Colonel H. G. A. Taylor Commanding Bellary is permitted to remain at the Presidency until the 15th January 1829, on urgent private affairs.

Lieutenant A. Trotter of the 35th Regiment of Native Infantry is permitted to return to Europe on Sick Certificate.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) H. CHAMIER,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

### No. 237.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 17TH OCTOBER, 1828.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotions.

*6th Regiment of Light Cavalry.*

Senior Lieutenant W. E. Litchfield to be Captain, and Senior Cornet F. F. Trench to be Lieutenant, vice Babington deceased date of Commissions 6th October 1828.

*8th Regiment of Light Cavalry.*

Senior Lieutenant John Charles Wallace to be Captain, and Senior Cornet William Wyndham to be Lieutenant, vice Raymond deceased date of Commissions 29th September 1828.

Senior Assistant Surgeons William Train and Charles Searle to be Surgeons—the former from the 2d October 1828, vice Neilson; and the latter from the 8th October 1828, vice Wyse.

Ensign Charles James Elphinstone of the Infantry will take rank from the 15th October 1828.

Lieutenant Colonel J. Hackett of the 40th Regiment of Native Infantry is permitted to return to Europe on furlough for three years, viâ Bombay.

The Leave to proceed to Calcutta granted in General Orders under date the 24th July last, to Lieutenant and Adjutant James Grant of the 5th Regiment of Light Cavalry, is cancelled in compliance with his request.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) H. CHAMIER,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

### No. 238.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 17TH OCTOBER, 1828.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council deems it expedient to publish, for the information of Officers of His Majesty's Service, serving under this Government, the following Extract of a General Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors in the Military Department, under date the 14th May

*Para.* "We have had repeated occasions to comment on the Resolutions of your Government, granting passage money to the Families of King's Officers, on their return to England, but we regret to find that our Instructions, on this point, have not been attended with their desired effect at your Presidency."

3. "The cases which have arisen divide themselves into two Classes.

1*st*. Widows and Orphans of Officers dying in India.

2*d*. Wives and Children of Officers returning to England."

4. "To provide for the conveyance to England of Widows and Orphans, who are left in destitute circumstances, a Fund was established in the year 1822, by Officers of His Majesty's Regiments serving in India; the principle and objects of this Fund have received our concurrence, and a Subscription of 6,000 Rupees a year has been authorized by us, towards its support."

*Memorial of Mrs. ——— and enclosure transmitted with Military Letter from Madras dated 25th January 1825, Para. 37.*

5. "From the Documents noted in the Margin, we find that this Fund has not been effectual, for all the cases which have arisen since its Establishment, in consequence of the adoption of a rule that, unless two thirds of the Officers of a Regiment subscribe, the whole Regiment shall be excluded from the benefits of the Fund."

6. "We hope that an opportunity will soon occur for revising this Rule, and we are very sorry that its necessity should ever have been suggested by the refusal of any large number of Officers to subscribe to this Humane Institution."

7. "The Officers in our Service, who have been appointed of late years, are all *required* to contribute to the support of the Institutions established for the relief of their Widows and Children; and we would hope that some rule which shall be equally effectual, for the support of this Fund, may be adopted by his Majesty's Officers."

8. "In the subscription we have made, we have done as much, if not more, in proportion for His Majesty's Officers as we have done for the Officers of the Company's Army, in our Subscriptions to their Funds; and, as we never provide for any Individual case of distress, which may arise on the part of the Widow or Children of an Officer of our Service, we must likewise decline to make any such separate provision, in any future case, for the Widow or Children of any Officer of His Majesty's Army."

9. "His Grace the Commander in Chief has observed on this subject, "that, if the Officers "of His Majesty's Army, will contribute, the Fund will be sufficient to remedy the inconveniences "which now exist, if, on the other hand, they decline to subscribe to it, it must be understood that they "are willing to rely, in the event of their death, upon charity for the removal of their Families to "England:" if, therefore, any Widows, or Orphans, of His Majesty's Officers be left destitute, it will be from the fault of their Husbands and Fathers."

10. "We therefore positively prohibit any further advance of Money on your part, to enable such Widows and Orphans to return to England.

2. "Wives and Children of Officers returning to England."

11. "We had contemplated the advantage of including these cases among the objects to be provided for by the Fund, but, on further consideration, we are of opinion that every Officer must be left to make his own arrangements, independent of any charitable Institution, or of the assistance of the State. The Funds to which we contribute, for the advantage of the Company's Officers, make no provision for such cases, and no allowance from the Government is ever granted to defray the private expenses of Officers on this account; we must therefore absolutely prohibit the grant of Passage Money to the Families of King's Officers returning to England."

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) H. CHAMIER,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

## No. 239.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 21st October, 1828.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Appointments.

*8th Regiment Light Cavalry.*

Captain W. C. Litchfield of the 6th Regiment Light Cavalry to be Acting Riding Master, vice Raymond.

Surgeon Richard Prince to be Medical Officer to the Civil Establishments at Chittoor, vice Sir Thomas Sevestre.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) H. CHAMIER,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

## No. 240.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 21st October, 1828.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleaesd to direct that Paragraph 4 Page 4 of the Code of Pay Regulations, regarding the supply of Clothing to European Recruits on landing from Europe, be rescinded; and that an allowance in Money, of Rupees fourteen, Annas five, and Pice four (14 5 4,) shall be drawn in advance for the Clothing of each Recruit.

2. The Allowance on account of the Artillery Recruits to be drawn by the Officer Commanding the Artillery at Saint Thomas's Mount; and the Officer who may be appointed, on each occasion, to the charge of the Infantry Recruits, to draw for that branch.

3. The Allowance to be drawn by the Officers abovementioned on Bills, accompanied by Rolls of the names of the Men, both being countersigned by the Adjutant General of the Army, copies of which are to be furnished to the Corps to which the Men belong, in order to remain upon Regimental record.

4. The entry of the above Allowance, and its Disbursement, to be duly made in the Men's Account Books, agreeable to Article 1, of the 15th Section, of the Articles of War, and Reviewing Officers are enjoined to see that those Credits are entered, when Inspecting the Recruits of the Season at Regimental Head Quarters.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) H. CHAMIER,
*Secretary to Government.*

BY ORDER OF THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

*T. H. S. CONWAY,*
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

90
Lett
1828.

# GENERAL ORDERS,

## *BY HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF.*

## HEAD QUARTERS: CHOUTRY PLAIN,

### 14TH OCTOBER, 1828.

Lieutenant P. Pope of the 24th Regiment, is appointed to do duty with the 10th Regiment Native Infantry, until further orders.

Subadar Mahomed Golloh of the 11th Regiment Native Infantry, recently transferred to the Invalid Establishment, is posted to the 4th Native Veteran Battalion, and directed to join the Detachment of that Corps at Salem.

### 15TH OCTOBER, 1828.

Ensign J. W. Farran, recently admitted on the Establishment and promoted, is appointed to do duty with the 35th Regiment Native Infantry, until further orders.

Ensign Charles James Elphinstone, doing duty with the 29th, is posted to the 20th Regiment Native Infantry, which Corps he will join and rank next below Ensign J. R. Starke.

Quarter Master Serjeant Francis Gibson of the 37th Regiment Native Infantry, is appointed Garrison Serjeant Major of Masulipatam, vice Mackie removed.

### 16TH OCTOBER, 1828.

Officers Commanding Regiments will, on the transfer of Native Officers to the Pension List, transmit to the Superintendent of Pensions at the Presidency, a Descriptive Register Roll of the Native Officers so removed, that Pension Certificates may be prepared to be issued to the Individuals respectively.

### 17TH OCTOBER, 1828.

The Division Order by Major General Sir T. Pritzler, K. C. B. Commanding Mysore Division of the Army, dated Bangalore 26th January 1828, directing a Subaltern Officer to be detached from His Majesty's Royal Regiment to Colar, to receive charge of a Detachment of that Corps from Captain The Honorable A. A Dalzell, and march it to Regimental Head Quarters at Bangalore, is confirmed.

The Division Order by Lieutenant Colonel Farran, Commanding Nagpoor Subsidiary Force, dated Camp Kamptee 29th September 1828, appointing Gunner Thomas Glover of the 1st Battalion Artillery to *act* as Barrack Serjeant of the 2d Class with the Nagpoor Subsidiary Force, vice Hale deceased, is confirmed.

The following Native Promotion is ordered in the

*4th or Golundauze Battalion of Artillery.*

Havildar Golam Houssain to be Jemadar, vice Syed Houssain deceased; date of Commission 6th August 1828.

### 20TH OCTOBER, 1828.

Ensign Charles Robert Hobart, doing duty with the 39th, is posted to the 12th Regiment Native Infantry, in which Corps he will rank next below Ensign J. Forster, and will proceed to join by the first favourable opportunity.

Captain Alves, Deputy Judge Advocate General, is posted to the V. District and will receive charge of the Office from Captain Highmoor accordingly.

### 21ST OCTOBER, 1828.

Captain E. A. M'Curdy of the 27th Regiment, is removed from doing duty with the 28th Regiment Native Infantry.

Assistant Surgeon S. H. Royes of the 4th Battalion of Artillery, is appointed to afford medical aid to the details of Regiments proceeding on board the Honorable Company's Ship *Ernaad*.

The following Removals and Postings are ordered.

| *Rank.* | *Names.* | *From* | *To* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Surgeon | J. Underwood, | 3d Battalion Artillery | 13th Regiment N. I. |
| do. | Sir Thos. Sevestre, K. T. S. | 4th do. | 3d Battalion Artillery. |
| do. | R. Prince, | 33d Regiment N. I. | 4th do. do. |
| do. | W. Train, | (late Promotion) | 33d Regiment N. I. |
| do. | C. Searle, | Ditto. | 7th Regiment Light Cavalry. |

Ensign T. E. D. Peacock of the 40th Regiment Native Infantry, will continue to do duty with the 17th Regiment Native Infantry, until the 1st May 1829, when he will proceed to join his Regiment.

### 22D OCTOBER, 1828.

Ensign Stephen William Shairp of the 42d Regiment Native Infantry, and Ensign Charles Burton of the 2d European Regiment, are permitted to exchange Corps, the former ranking next below Ensign Babington, and the latter next below Ensign Sansom.

The Garrison Order by the Officer Commanding Bellary, dated 15th October 1828, appointing Garrison Sergeant Major Ross, to *act* as Barrack Serjeant of Bellary until further orders, vice M'Mahon deceased, is confirmed.

---

23D OCTOBER, 1828.

A Native General Court Martial, consisting of a President and Fourteen Members, for the trial of all such Prisoners as may be brought before it, will assemble at Saint Thomas's Mount on Saturday next the 25th Instant, at 10 o'clock in the forenoon, at such place as the Officer Commanding the Cantonment may direct.

| | Subadars. | Jemadars. |
|---|---|---|
| With the permission of the Right Honorable the Governor, the Garrison of Fort St. George will furnish | 4 | 2 |
| The Cantonment of St. Thomas's Mount will furnish | 2 | 2 |
| The Cavalry Details at the Race Stand will furnish | 1 | 4 |

The Senior Subadar will sit as President.

Captain C. G. Alves, Deputy Judge Advocate General, will conduct the Proceedings of the Court Martial, to whom the Rank, Names and dates of Commissions of the Officers ordered for this duty are to be sent.

Lieutenant C. A. Browne of the 15th Regiment Native Infantry, will officiate as Interpreter to the Court.

Prisoners and Evidences to be warned and are hereby ordered to attend.

Serjeant Major William Reilly of the 3d Regiment Light Cavalry, is appointed Barrack Serjeant at Ongole, vice Long deceased.

Corporal N. Chitwood of the 3d Battalion Artillery, is transferred to the Effective Supernumeraries, promoted to Serjeant and appointed Barrack Serjeant of the 1st Class at Bellary, vice Hamilton deceased.

Gunner John Ellis of the 1st Brigade of Horse Artillery, is transferred to the Effective Supernumeraries, promoted to Serjeant and appointed Barrack Serjeant of the 2d Class at Nagpoor, vice Hale deceased.

Gunner Edward Chinnery of the 3d Battalion Artillery, is transferred to the Effective Supernumeraries, promoted to Serjeant and appointed Serjeant Major of the 39th Regiment Native Infantry, from the 6th March last, vice Carlier.

Private Charles Franklin of the Effective Supernumeraries, is promoted to Serjeant and appointed Serjeant Major of the 27th Regiment Native Infantry, from the 1st Instant, vice Hope.

---

24TH OCTOBER, 1828.

Ensign John Wilson Coates of the 6th Regiment Native Infantry, is directed to proceed forthwith and do duty with the 15th Regiment Native Infantry at Quilon.

---

25TH OCTOBER, 1828.

A European General Court Martial, consisting of a President and Fourteen Members, for the trial of all such Prisoners as may be brought before it, will assemble at Bangalore at such time as Major General Sir Theophilus Pritzler, K. C. B. may direct.

The Troops serving in the Mysore Division will furnish the Detail, and the Cantonment at Bangalore an Interpreter to attend the Court.

Captain H. O'Brien, Deputy Judge Advocate General, will conduct the Proceedings of the Court Martial, to whom the Rank and Names and dates of Commissions of the Officers ordered for this duty are to be sent.

Prisoners and Evidences to be warned and are hereby ordered to attend.

Lieutenant R. S. Gledstanes of the 16th Regiment Native Infantry, is appointed to the charge of the Details lately arrived from Mooltein under orders to march to Wallajahbad, and Assistant Apothecary G. Scragg is directed to afford medical aid to the same party on its march.

The undermentioned Officers have obtained Leave of Absence from their Corps and Stations.

| *Rank.* | *Names.* | *Corps.* | *To what period.* | *To what place.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lieut. Col. | M. Riddell | 7th Regt. L. C. | 15th Jan. 1829 | Poonah. |
| Captain | E. M'Pherson | 42d Regt. N. I. | 23d Jan. 1829 | Neilgherry Hills, on s. c. |
| Captain | F. H. Ely | 42d Regt. N. I. | 1st Dec. 1828 | Presidency. |
| Captain | H. C. Lynch | Rifle Corps | 8th Apr. 1829 | Presidency. |
| Lt. & Qr. Mr. | M. Blaxland | 51st Regt. N. I. | 30th Apr. 1829 | Presidency. |
| Lieutenant | J. R. Fennell | 10th Regt. N. I. | 31st Dec. 1828 | Sea Coast, on sick certificate. |
| Lieutenant | G. Brodfoot | 34th Rt. or C. L. I. | 10th Jan. 1829 | Presidency, on sick certificate. |
| Ensign | J. W. Marlay | 3d Rt. or P. L. I. | 15th Feb. 1829 | Presidency. |
| Ensign | C. F. Mackenzie | 52d Regt. N. I. | 25th Jan. 1829 | Bellary. |

*T. H. S. CONWAY,*
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

# GENERAL ORDERS,

## HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN,

29TH OCTOBER, 1828.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

### No. 241.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 18TH OCTOBER, 1828.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

During the long period of forty-seven years, Subidar Major Mahomed Ghous has fulfilled the various duties assigned to him, with zealous zeal and perfect fidelity to the Company.

The first distinguished instance of his prompt and steady gallantry as a Soldier was in defending the person of Lord Cornwallis in the War of 1791; his firm attachment to the Government was conspicuous in the active part which he took in 1806; and he has since continued to perform all the duties of a gallant, obedient, and faithful Soldier.

These distinguished services obtained for him, as it was natural that they should obtain, the most gratifying testimonials to his courage and fidelity from the Officers under whom he served.

In consideration of those favorable testimonies, the Right Honorable the Governor General was pleased to bestow on him, in the name of the Honorable Company, a portion of Ground and a Palankeen, and to grant to his nearest Heir the amount of his Pay as a Pension for life, and, at a subsequent period, the Honorable the Governor in Council marked his further approbation of the meritorious conduct of Mahomed Ghous, by presenting him with a Sword and a Horse, with a Horse Allowance, and by pensioning him on the full Pay and Staff Allowance of a Subidar Major.

There remains to the Right Honorable the Governor in Council the agreeable duty of conferring upon Subidar Major Mahomed Ghous that further mark of Honor so gratifying to the feelings of a distinguished Mussulman, the privilege of using the Nobut in the Company's Territories, together with the honorary Symbols of that privilege and its appropriate Establishment.

This Honor is accordingly hereby granted to Subidar Major Mahomed Ghous, and he will henceforth be known by the Title inscribed upon his Nobut, Mahomed Ghous Khan Behauder Shumshire Jung.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council has the gratification to feel that in doing this act of justice to Subidar Major Mahomed Ghous Khan Behauder Shumshire Jung, he gives to the whole of the Native Officers of the Company's Army an additional pledge of the Honorable Company's disposition to reward their distinguished Services in the Field, and their general good conduct in the manner most gratifying to their feelings.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) H. CHAMIER,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

### No. 242.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 24TH OCTOBER, 1828.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased to appoint Lieutenant Colonel James Hanson, Quarter Master General of the Army, to be a Member of the Prize Committee.

Assistant Commissary General Captain James Noble is permitted to visit the Presidency on Sick Certificate with Leave of Absence for three months.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) H. CHAMIER,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

### No. 243.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 24TH OCTOBER, 1828.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The name of Ensign Benjamin Bale of the 12th Regiment of Native Infantry is ordered to be struck off from the strength of the Army from the 19th October 1828.

Ensign Charles Robert Hobart of the Infantry will take rank from the 20th October 1828.

Captain E. A. M'Curdy of the 27th Regiment of Native Infantry is permitted to return to Europe on furlough for three years.

*Memorandum.*

Ensign J. Christie of the 31st Regiment of Native Infantry has been permitted by the Government at Bombay to return to Europe on Sick Certificate.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) H. CHAMIER,
*Secretary to Government.*

No. 244.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 28TH OCTOBER, 1828.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Appointments.

*Engineers.*

First Lieutenant C. E. Faber to be Civil Engineer in the Southern Division, vice Captain G. A. Underwood permitted to proceed to Europe.

First Lieutenant A. Douglas to be Superintending Engineer at Nagpoor, vice Faber.

First Lieutenant S. Best to be Acting Superintending Engineer at Jaulnah, vice Douglas.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) H. CHAMIER,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

No. 245.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 28TH OCTOBER, 1828.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

Lieutenant Colonel C. M. Stenart of the 28th Regiment of Native Infantry is permitted to return to Europe on Sick Certificate.

Lieutenant and Adjutant J. Gordon of the 24th Regiment of Native Infantry is permitted to proceed to Sea on Sick Certificate with Leave of Absence for six months.

Ensign William Ritchie of the 44th Regiment of Native Infantry is permitted to proceed to Bombay on urgent private affairs with Leave of Absence for six months.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) H. CHAMIER,
*Secretary to Government.*

BY ORDER OF THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

*T. H. S CONWAY,*
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

# GENERAL ORDERS,

## BY HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

## HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN,

27TH OCTOBER, 1828.

The following Extracts from the Confirmed Proceedings of an European General Court Martial holden at Masulipatam, on Wednesday the 24th day of September 1828, and continued by adjournment by virtue of a Warrant of Authority from His Excellency Lieutenant General Sir George Townsend Walker, G. C. B. and K. C. T. S. Commander in Chief, are published to the Army.

Ensign Alfred Ernest Nisbett of the First European Regiment, placed in arrest by order of the Officer Commanding the Garrison of Masulipatam.

*Charge.*—For having at Masulipatam on the twenty-sixth of July, one thousand eight hundred and twenty-eight, endeavoured to *promote* a Duel between Ensign Philip Bannister Roper of the Thirty-eighth Regiment of Native Infantry, and Lieutenant Montague Ross Taynton of the First European Regiment, by advising and persuading the said Ensign Roper with that intent.

The above being in breach of the Articles of War.

By order of the Commander in Chief.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE; FORT ST. GEORGE, *20th August*, 1828.

(Signed) T. H. S. CONWAY, *Adjutant General of the Army.*

The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the Evidence brought forward in support of the Prosecution, as well as what the Prisoner Ensign Nisbett, hath urged in his Defence, is of opinion.

*Finding.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of the Charge preferred against him.

*Sentence.*—The Court having found the Prisoner guilty to the extent above stated, doth Sentence him the said Ensign Alfred Ernest Nisbett of the First European Regiment, to be Cashiered.

(Signed) J. R. ARDAGH, Captain, Deputy Judge Advocate General.

(Signed) M. L. PEREIRA, Lieut. Colonel, and President.

Confirmed and Approved, but as in the opinion of the Commander in Chief, there is some doubt of the meaning and extent of the Evidence against him he is willing to give the Prisoner the advantage of that doubt, and therefore remits the punishment awarded, and he trusts the future conduct of Ensign Nisbett will justify this lenity.

MADRAS, *October 25th*, 1828.

(Signed) G. T. WALKER, Lieut. General, *and Commander in Chief.*

---

Ensign Thomas Pender of the First European Regiment, placed in arrest by order of the Officer Commanding the Garrison of Masulipatam.

*Charge.*—For having at Masulipatam, on the 26th of July 1828, endeavoured to *promote* a Duel between Ensign Philip Bannister Roper of the Thirty-eighth Regiment of Native Infantry, and Lieutenant Montague Ross Taynton of the First European Regiment, by making use of Threats towards the said Ensign Roper, with that intent.

The above being in breach of the Articles of War.

By order of the Commander in Chief.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE; FORT ST. GEORGE, *20th August*, 1828.

(Signed) T. H. S. CONWAY, *Adjutant General of the Army.*

Additional Charges preferred against Ensign Thomas Pender of the First European Regiment.

*First Additional Charge.*—For conduct, in direct disobedience of the orders of the Honorable the Court of Directors of the 14th April 1813, and greatly to the prejudice of good order and Military Discipline, in the following Instances.

*First Instance.*—In having when under arrest at Masulipatam, on the evening of the 8th of August 1828, violently and illegally kicked, beaten, and abused Peermalloo, a Native Horsekeeper.

*Second Instance.*—In having when under arrest at the same place, on the evening of the same day, violently and illegally assaulted, and thrown into a Well, a certain Native (name unknown.)

*Second Additional Charge.*—For having broken his arrest at the same time and place, and on the occasions set forth in both Instances of the first Charge.

The above being in breach of the Articles of War.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE; FORT ST. GEORGE, *1st September*, 1828.

(Signed) T. H. S. CONWAY, *Adjutant General of the Army.*

The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the Evidence brought

forward in support of the Prosecution, as well as what the Prisoner Ensign Pender, hath urged in his defence, and the evidence in support thereof, is of opinion.

*Finding on the original Charge.*—That the Prisoner is "guilty" of the original Charge.

*Finding on the first Instance of the first additional Charge.*—That the Prisoner is "guilty" of the first Instance of the first additional Charge, with the exception of the word "abused."

*Finding on the second Instance of the first additional Charge.*—That the Prisoner is "not guilty" of the second Instance of the first additional Charge.

*Finding on the second additional Charge.*—That the Prisoner is "guilty" of the second additional Charge.

*Sentence.*—The Court having found the Prisoner guilty to the extent above stated, doth sentence him the said Ensign Thomas Pender of the First European Regiment, to be Cashiered.

(Signed) J. R. ARDAGH, Captain,
Deputy Judge Advocate General.

(Signed) M. L. PEREIRA, Lieut. Colonel,
and President.

Approved and Confirmed.

MADRAS,
*October 25th*, 1828.

(Signed) G. T. WALKER, Lieut. General,
*and Commander in Chief.*

---

Lieutenant Montague Ross Taynton of the First European Regiment, placed in close arrest by order of the Senior Officer in charge of the Garrison of Masulipatam.

*First Charge.*—For conduct in direct disobedience of the orders of the Honorable the Court of Directors of the 14th April 1813, and greatly to the prejudice of good order and Military Discipline, in the following Instances.

*First Instance.*—In having when under arrest at Masulipatam, on the evening of the 8th of August 1828, violently and illegally kicked, beaten and abused Peermaroo, a Native Horsekeeper.

*Second Instance.*—In having when under arrest at the same place, on the evening of the same day, violently and illegally assaulted and thrown into a Well, a certain Native (name unknown.)

*Second Charge.*—For having broken his arrest, at the same time and place, and on the occasions set forth in both Instances of the first Charge.

The above being in breach of the Articles of War.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE;
FORT ST. GEORGE,
*1st September*, 1828.

(Signed) T. H. S. CONWAY,
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the Evidence brought forward in support of the Prosecution, as well as what the Prisoner Lieutenant Taynton, hath urged in his defence, and the Evidence in support thereof, is of opinion.

*Finding on the first Instance of the first Charge.*—That the Prisoner is "guilty" of the first Instance of the first Charge.

*Finding on the second Instance of the first Charge.*—That the Prisoner is "not guilty" of the second Instance of the first Charge.

*Finding on the second Charge.*—That the Prisoner is "guilty" of having broken his arrest at the time and place set forth in the first Charge.

*Sentence.*—The Court having found the Prisoner guilty to the extent above stated, doth sentence him the said Lieutenant Montague Ross Taynton of the First European Regiment, to be Cashiered.

(Signed) J. R. ARDAGH, Captain,
Deputy Judge Advocate General.

(Signed) M. L. PEREIRA, Lieut. Colonel,
and President.

Approved and Confirmed.

MADRAS,
*October 25th*, 1828.

(Signed) G. T. WALKER, Lieut. General,
*and Commander in Chief.*

Messieurs T. Pender and M. R. Taynton are struck off the strength of the Army from this date, and placed under the orders of the Town Major of Fort St. George.

---

The conduct or rather misconduct of a large proportion of the Officers of the First European Regiment having of late been in so many instances brought within the view of the Commander in Chief, under circumstances most disgraceful to the credit and injurious to the discipline of the Corps, and no less than three of its Officers being now Cashiered by sentence of one Court Martial—The Commander in Chief feels that he should be wanting to the Service, that he should be forgetful of the future prospects of the remaining Individuals of this Corps, if he did not take some step to break up the Nucleus of mischief yet within it. It is therefore his orders that certain of its Officers shall be dispersed to do duty as follows.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Lieutenant Manning | to the 29th Regiment N. I. | |
| Lieutenant Jones..... | 16th | do. |
| Ensign Nisbet..... | 24th | do. |
| Ensign Arbuthnot..... | 37th | do. |

With these respectable Corps these Officers it is hoped will learn good order and obedience and what one Gentleman owes to another, but above all what he owes to himself and as they will naturally be received with some degree of distrust at first, they will, (it is to be hoped) see the necessity of putting such a constraint upon their passions and so dressing their manners as to win their way into Society and thus habitually acquire a sense of propriety that may govern the conduct of their future lives—It must not however be concealed from them, that every act of disorder or impropriety they commit will be required to be reported by the Commanding Officer of the Corps with which they are serving, and that it is not probable that any of its Officers will allow their own character to be implicated by sheltering theirs. The Commander in Chief will however gain trust to a better result and most gratifying to him will it be to find himself enabled, on more favorable Reports, to restore these Officers to their Regiment with credit and

honor. In the mean time the following Officers will join and do duty with the First European Regiment.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Captain | A. Inglis..... | 47th Regiment N. I. |
| Lieutenant | P. Pope..... | 24th do. |
| Lieutenant | G. D. Clayhills.. | 34th do. |
| Lieutenant | C. A. Roberts.... | 29th do. |
| Ensign | C. F. Compton.. | 48th do. |

The General Court Martial of which Lieutenant Colonel M. L. Pereira is President, is dissolved.

The following Removals are ordered.

| *Rank.* | *Names.* | *From* | *To* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Lieutenant Colonel | J. Lindsay..... | 48th Regiment N. I.. | 2d Regiment N. I. |
| do. | J. M. Coombs..... | 2d do. | 48th do. |
| do. | H. Bowdler..... | 41st do. | 48th do. |
| do. | G. M. Steuart..... | 28th do. | 1st do. |
| do. | J. Green..... | 1st do. | 28th do. |

Serjeant James Scanlan of the Carnatic European Veteran Battalion (Key Serjeant at Belgaum) is removed from his situation and directed to rejoin his Corps by the first opportunity.

Gunner John Lynch of the C Company 1st Battalion Artillery is transferred to the Effective Supernumeraries, promoted to Serjeant and appointed Key Serjeant at Belgaum, vice Scanlan.

---

The following Extracts from the Confirmed Proceedings of a Native General Court Martial held at St. Thomas's Mount on Saturday the 25th day of October 1828, by virtue of a Warrant of Authority from His Excellency Lieutenant General Sir George Townshend Walker, G. C. B. and K. C. T. S. Commander in Chief, are published to the Army.

Assistant Apothecary Charles Maitland of the Madras Medical Establishment, placed in confinement by order of the Commander in Chief.

*Charge.*—For conduct greatly to the prejudice of good order and Military Discipline in the following Instances.

1*st Instance*—In having at Madras on the 9th of October 1828, refused to attend at the Office of the Adjutant General of the Army, although on the day preceding he had been ordered so to do.

2*d Instance.*—For having in a letter bearing date at Madras on the 15th of October 1828, falsely and insolently denied being in any manner subject to Military Discipline.

3*d Instance.*—In having at Madras on the 15th of October 1828, refused to open a letter addressed to him on the Service under the official signature of the Adjutant General of the Army, and superscribed from his Office, and in having returned the same with a note dated the same time and place, couched in terms of extreme insolence and insubordination.

The above being in breach of the Articles of War.

By order.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE:
FORT ST. GEORGE,
18*th October*, 1828.

(Signed) T. H. S. CONWAY,
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the Evidence brought forward in support of the Prosecution, as well as what the Prisoner Assistant Apothecary Charles Maitland of the Madras Medical Establishment, has urged in his defence, is of opinion.

*Finding on the first Instance of the Charge.*—That the Prisoner is guilty.
*Finding on the second Instance of the Charge.*—That the Prisoner is guilty.
*Finding on the third Instance of the Charge.*—That the Prisoner is guilty.

The Court is further of opinion that the Prisoner's conduct as proved in these several Instances, is greatly to the prejudice of good order and Military Discipline, and in breach of the Articles of War.

*Sentence.*—The Court having found the Prisoner guilty to the extent above stated, doth sentence him the said Assistant Apothecary Charles Maitland of the Madras Medical Establishment, to receive five hundred lashes on his bare back in the usual manner, at such time and place as His Excellency the Commander in Chief may be pleased to direct.

(Signed) C. G. ALVES, Captain,
Dep. Judge Advocate General.

The mark X of HOUSSAINNEE, Subadar Major, and President.

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Lieut. 15th Regt. N. I.
Interpreter to the Court.

Approved and Confirmed but the Sentence is restricted to two hundred lashes.

MADRAS,
*October 27th*, 1828

(Signed) G. T. WALKER, Lieut. General,
*and Commander in Chief.*

The Commander in Chief having found himself under the painful necessity of carrying into execution part of the Sentence given against Assistant Apothecary Maitland for contumacious conduct to the Military Authority under which he is placed, he desires that this Sentence may be read at the head of every Regiment in the Service, and that Commanding Officers will particularly explain to this class of people as well as to all other Indo-Britons under their Command, the penalties to which they are subject for misconduct under the 11th Article of the 12th Section of the Articles of War for the Government of the Native Troops which must at the same time be distinctly read to them. It would seem that these people are not properly sensible of the paternal consideration of Government for them, in thus educating

and employing them in preference in situations where they may honestly earn a respectable subsistence, when there can be no doubt Native Hindoos could be found of equal capability and zeal for the same duties. —So sensible however is the Commander in Chief of the benevolent intention of Government towards these people, that in case of one having completed his professional education, producing Certificates of good conduct from his superiors and convincing him, that he has a reasonable expectation of being able to provide for himself and requesting his discharge in respectful terms, should the public service at the time admit of it, he will feel the greatest satisfaction in granting it.—At the same time he can assure those remaining in the Service whose character and conduct recommend them, that their Services will never be overlooked and that of their conduct the Commander in Chief will have a Monthly Report before him.—In the mean time however as all Armies require people so employed to be attached to them there cannot be a doubt they must be subject to the same discipline as every other class.—They cannot be thrown loosely upon the public upon an insolent or idle demand, it must be understood that nothing will be conceded to clamour and that a disobedient and contumacious conduct will meet with certain punishment.

---

It having been found that in many cases, Apothecaries, Assistant Apothecaries, and other Attendants in Hospitals have been employed by Surgeons or their Assistants as Domestics and Menials or in other private capacities. The Commander in Chief most positively forbids this practice in future under any pretence whatsoever.

It is equally forbidden to all Pioneer Officers so to employ the Pioneers under their Command or in any manner but for the Public Service and under the authority of their Commanding Officer, and further, it is required of all Officers to whom Dooly Bearers, or other Commissariat Servants or of any other description whatsoever may be temporarily attached that they shall solely be employed as Dooly or Palankeen Bearers or in their proper capacity as the case may be.

It is also strictly forbidden to Officers in charge of Prisoners and Convicts to employ them in any other manner but on the Public Works.

Officers contravening these Orders may be assured whatsoever may be their Rank that the Commander in Chief will not overlook it and that if a single blow be inflicted on any helpless Individual of such classes it will meet with the punishment it deserves.

The Native General Court Martial directed to assemble at St. Thomas's Mount in General Orders of the 23d Instant, and of which Subidar Major Houssainnee of the 4th Battalion of Artillery is President, is dissolved.

The Regimental Order by the Officer Commanding the 50th Regiment Native Infantry, dated Belgaum 17th October 1828, appointing Serjeant Major Richard Sylva, to *act* as Quarter Master Serjeant to that Corps until further orders, is confirmed.

---

28TH OCTOBER, 1828.

Lieutenant Colonel H. Raynsford of the 3d Regiment Light Cavalry is appointed President, and Lieutenants R. T. Wallace of the Rifle Corps and C. R. Bradstreet of the 37th Regiment Native Infantry, Members of the Committee for ascertaining the nearest Heirs of deceased Public Followers formerly attached to Corps and Departments employed on the late Foreign Service in Ava.

Ensign S. G. C. Renaud is removed *at his own request* from the 16th Regiment Native Infantry to the 1st European Regiment; in which Corps he will rank next below Ensign T. F. Nicolay.

Ensigns James William Clarke and Thomas Fair, doing duty with the 16th Regiment Native Infantry, are posted to the 1st European Regiment and 16th Regiment Native Infantry respectively, and will rank the former, next below Ensign S. G. C. Renaud, and the latter, next below Ensign G. Carr.

Ensign Clarke will proceed to join his Regiment by the first favorable opportunity.

Ensign Thomas John Newbold is removed from doing duty with the 29th Regiment, to do duty with the 4th Regiment Native Infantry, until further orders.

Havildar Shaik Audum of the 47th Regiment, is removed to the 9th Regiment Native Infantry and promoted to Jemadar, vice Bava Sahib dismissed; date of Commission 4th October 1828.

Cornet D. Groube is removed *at his own request* from the 1st to the 8th Regiment Light Cavalry, in which Corps he will rank next below Cornet L. F. Cottrell, and will proceed to join and do duty with the 5th Regiment Light Cavalry, until further orders.

Cornet E. Stephenson of the 6th, doing duty with the 1st Regiment of Light Cavalry, will join his Corps.

The undermentioned Officers have obtained Leave of Absence from their Corps and Stations.

| *Rank.* | *Names.* | *Corps.* | *To what period.* | *To what place.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Major | J. Scott, | 29th Regt. N. I. | 7th Jan. 1829 | Presidency. |
| Lieutenant | H. Millingen, | 6th Regt. N. I. | 15th Dec. 1828 | Cannanore. |
| Lieutenant | C. A. Moor | 16th Regt. N. I. | 28th Feb. 1829 | Presidency, on sick certificate. |
| Lieutenant | H. Harriott, | 39th Regt. N. I. | 1st Feb. 1829 | Presidency. |
| Lt. & Qr. Mr. | C. A. Kerr, | 3d Regt. L. C. | 10th Jan. 1829 | Hyderabad. |
| Lieutenant | J. H. Robley, | 43d Regt. N. I. | 30th Nov. 1828 | Presidency. |

*T. H. S. CONWAY,*
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

# GENERAL ORDERS,

## HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN,

8TH NOVEMBER, 1828.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

### No. 246.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 31ST OCTOBER 1828.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Appointments.

Captain T. B. Forster of the 8th Regiment Native Infantry to be Assistant Quarter Master General to the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force vice Macleod resigned.

Captain R. Alexander of the 48th Regiment Native Infantry to act as Assistant Quarter Master General to the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force during the absence of Captain Forster on other duty.

Captain F. H. Ely of the 42d Regiment Native Infantry to act as Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General to the Centre Division of the Army during the absence of Captain Alexander on other duty.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) H. CHAMIER,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

### No. 247.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 31ST OCTOBER 1828.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotion.

*1st European Regiment.*

Ensign Alfred Ernest Nisbett to be Lieutenant vice Taynton Cashiered, date of Commission 28th October 1828.

Ensign James William Clarke and Thomas Fair will take rank from the 28th October 1828.

Captain James Bell of the 28th Regiment of Native Infantry is permitted to return to Europe on Sick Certificate.

Captain Andrew Fraser, Post Master to the Light Field Division of the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force is permitted to proceed to the Western Coast on private affairs with Leave of Absence for seven months from the 20th Proximo.

The undermentioned Native Officers are transferred to the Pension List.

3d Class Subadar Shaik Nutter 52d Regiment N. I. } Half Pay of their Rank.
do. do. Allaygherry 52d do. }

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) H. CHAMIER,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

### No. 248.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 31ST OCTOBER 1828.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to publish the following G. O. by the Supreme Government.

No. 212 of 1828.

*General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council.*

FORT WILLIAM, 3D OCTOBER 1828.

The Right Honorable the Governor General in Council hereby cancels the Regulations published in General Orders No. 99 of the 12th May 1826, authorizing Officers, proceeding under certain circumstances therein specified from a subordinate Station under the Presidency to which they belong, to the Seat of Government of another Presidency, for the purpose of finding a passage to Europe to draw Indian allowances up to the date of their departure from the Presidency to which they have so proceeded, the Honorable the Court of Directors having stated, that they are precluded by Law from confirming the indulgence in question.

(Signed) WM. CASEMENT, Lieut. Col.
*Sec. to Govt. Military Department.*

The G. O. by Government of the 2d February 1827 which was founded on the G. O. by the Supreme Government of the 12th May 1826 is hereby cancelled.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) H. CHAMIER,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

No. 249.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 31ST OCTOBER 1828.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that the appointments of Brigade Major on the Tenasserim Coast and of the Staff Officers at Tavoi and Mergui shall be abolished from the 31st December next.

Captain Spicer, the present Brigade Major on the Tenasserim Coast, is appointed Cantonment Adjutant at Moelmein from the 1st January next and the Staff duties at Tavoi and Mergui will be performed by the Senior Officers in Command at those Stations.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) H. CHAMIER,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

No. 250.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 4TH NOVEMBER 1828.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

Ensign Robert Dalzell Armstrong of the Infantry will take rank from the 28th of October 1827.

Assistant Surgeon W. Poole is permitted to return to Europe via Bombay on Sick Certificate.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) H. CHAMIER,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

No. 251.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 4TH NOVEMBER 1828.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to authorize the issue of the usual allowance of Batta to the Native Officers and European and Native Non-Commissioned Rank and File who were on duty at the recent ceremony of conferring the Nobut on Subadar Major Mahomed Ghous Khan Behauder Shumshire Jung.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) H. CHAMIER,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

No. 252.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 5TH NOVEMBER 1828.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to publish in General Orders that Funds have been allotted to the Paymasters at the Presidency and in the several Divisions of the Army for the discharge of all ordinary demands in the Military Department in the course of this Month.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) H. CHAMIER,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

No. 253.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 7TH NOVEMBER 1828.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct, with reference to the further Volunteering which has been authorized from His Majesty's 30th Foot, that the regulated Bounty of three Guineas, or Rupees (27 9 0) Twenty-seven and Annas nine per Man, shall be paid to such men of that Regiment, as may Volunteer to continue their Services in other Corps of His Majesty's Service in India.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) H. CHAMIER,
*Secretary to Government.*

No. 254.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 7TH NOVEMBER 1828.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Appointments.

Major B. R. Hitchins, Deputy Adjutant General of the Army to the charge of the Adjutant General's Department with a Seat at the Military and Clothing Boards, during the absence of Lieutenant Colonel T. H. S. Conway, C. B. on other duty.

Captain M. W. C. Smith, 6th Cavalry, to act as an Extra Deputy Assistant Adjutant General of the Army till further orders.

Lieutenant Colonel Ormsby to be President of the Prize Committee, and Major Hitchins to be a Member of the same, during the absence of Lieutenant Colonel Conway, C. B. on duty.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) H. CHAMIER,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

No. 255.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 7TH NOVEMBER 1828.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotion.

*23d Regiment or W. L. I.*

Senior Ensign John Thomas Philpot to be Lieutenant vice Setree deceased, date of Commission 31st October 1828.

Senior Ensign Thomas William Cooke to be Lieutenant vice Kinlock deceased, date of Commission 1st November 1828.

Ensigns Thomas John Newbold and Henry Howard will take rank, the former from the 31st October 1828 and the latter from the 1st November 1828.

Assistant Surgeon C. Wilkinson is permitted to proceed to Calcutta on urgent private affairs until the 20th January 1829.

Captain Highmoor, Paymaster of Jaulnah, is permitted to remain at the Presidency till after the Monsoon.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) H. CHAMIER,
*Secretary to Government.*

BY ORDER OF THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

*T. H. S. CONWAY,*
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

# GENERAL ORDERS,

## BY HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

### HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN,

1ST NOVEMBER, 1828.

His Excellency the Commander in Chief calls the attention of Officers Commanding Native Corps and Detachments to the General Order by Government of the 18th Ultimo No. 241 and directs that the liberal consideration of the Government towards that distinguished Officer Subadar Major Mahomed Ghous Khan Behauder Shumshire Jung shall be duly explained to every Corps and Detachment in the Service at three successive Parades and that the Interpreter of each Regiment shall prepare a Translation of the Order which is to be given to each Troop or Company to be read to the Men at Roll Calling, and afterwards to be placed in a conspicuous part of the Barracks or place of Arms.

Gunner W. A. Lewin of the 1st Brigade of Horse Artillery is transferred to the Effective Supernumeraries promoted to Serjeant, and appointed Serjeant Major to the 50th Regiment Native Infantry, vice Silva discharged.

3D NOVEMBER, 1828.

Ensign Robert Dalzell Armstrong doing duty with the 20th Regiment Native Infantry, is posted to the 3d Regiment or Palamcottah Light Infantry, which Corps he will join and rank next below Ensign G. W. Sharp.

H. B. Ladd, late a Private in His Majesty's 89th Regiment, is promoted to Serjeant from the date of his enlistment in the Honorable Company's Service (viz. 1st Instant) and appointed Serjeant Major of the 3d Regiment Light Cavalry, vice Reilly.

4TH NOVEMBER, 1828.

Ensign Thomas John Newbold doing duty with the 4th Regiment Native Infantry, is posted to the 23d Regiment or Wallajahbad Light Infantry, in which Corps he will rank next below Ensign T. C. Hawkes, but will continue to do duty as at present until further orders.

Surgeon J. T. Conran is removed from the 2d to the 33d Regiment Native Infantry, and Surgeon W. Train from the latter to the former Regiment.

Assistant Surgeon S. M. Royes is removed from the 4th Battalion of Artillery to the 3d Regiment of Light Infantry.

Assistant Apothecary Charles Maitland is removed from the 4th Regiment Native Infantry to the 2d Battalion Artillery, but will proceed to Poonamallee and do duty under the orders of the Garrison Surgeon at that Station, till further orders.

5TH NOVEMBER, 1828.

A Native General Court Martial consisting of a President and Fourteen Members for the trial of all such Prisoners as may be brought before it, will assemble in Fort St. George on Monday next the 10th Instant at 10 o'clock in the forenoon.

With the permission of the Right Honorable the Governor, the Garrison of Fort St. George will furnish the Detail, and an Interpreter to attend the Court.

Captain C. G. Alves, Deputy Judge Advocate General will conduct the Proceedings of the Court Martial to whom the Rank, Names and dates of Commissions of the Officers ordered for this duty are to be sent.

Prisoners and Evidences to be warned and are hereby ordered to attend.

6TH NOVEMBER, 1828.

The following Removals are ordered.

| *Rank.* | *Names.* | *From* | *To* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Lieut. Col. | F. Walker..... | 8th Regiment L. C.... | 4th Regiment L. C. |
| do. | S. Martin..... | 4th do. do. .... | 8th do. do. |
| do. | W. Clapham.... | 1st European Regt.... | 2d Regiment N. I. |
| do. | J. Lindsay..... | 2d Regiment N. I.... | 1st European Regt. |

Captain A. Inglis of the 48th Regiment is directed to continue to do duty with the 4th Regiment Native Infantry until further orders.

Ensign Henry Howard doing duty with the 16th Regiment Native Infantry, is posted to the 23d Regiment or Wallajahbad Light Infantry, in which Corps he will rank next below Ensign T. J. Newbold, but will continue to do duty as at present until further orders.

Acting Apothecary H. C. Bedford is appointed to afford Medical Aid to the Detachment of His Majesty's 45th Regiment and Public Followers proceeding on the Ship "Macauley" to Moulmein.

7TH NOVEMBER, 1828.

Assistant Surgeon S. J. Humfreys is removed from the 4th Regiment Light Cavalry to the 45th Regiment Native Infantry.

Assistant Apothecary G. Wilson is removed from the 7th Regiment Light Cavalry, and appointed to the Detail Hospital at Secunderabad under the orders of the Cantonment Surgeon.

Veterinary Pupils Francis Layett and John Jones are promoted to Farriers and posted to the 5th Regiment Light Cavalry.

## 8TH NOVEMBER, 1828.

The following Native Promotions and Appointments are ordered.

*3d Battalion of Artillery.*

Havildar of Lascars Venketramen to be Jemadar of Lascars, vice Balliah dismissed; date of Commission 4th June 1828.

*4th or Golundauze Battalion of Artillery.*

Jemadar of Lascars Rymaun Beg to be Subadar of Lascars, vice Becawn Cawn pensioned; Havildar of Lascars Jumaun to be Jemadar of Lascars, vice Jettoo pensioned; Havildar of Lascars Buthen to be Jemadar of Lascars, vice Rymaun Beg promoted; date of Commissions 4th June 1828.

*13th Regiment N. I.*

Jemadar Peer Mahomed to be Subadar, vice Shumsheroodeen pensioned; Havildar Said Hoossman to be Jemadar, vice Peer Mahomed promoted; date of Commissions 20th August 1828.

*17th Regiment N. I.*

Jemadar Shaik Ismail to be Subadar, vice Nagaloo deceased; Havildar Bavah Saib to be Jemadar, vice Shaik Ismail promoted; date of Commissions 27th June 1828.

Jemadar Emom Saib to be Native Adjutant.

*24th Regiment N. I.*

Havildar Uppasamy to be Jemadar, vice Paupadoo deceased; date of Commission 4th October 1828.

*28th Regiment N. I.*

Jemadar Woollie Homed to be Subadar, vice Shaik Emaum pensioned; Havildar Shaik Homed to be Jemadar, vice Woollie Homed promoted; date of Commissions 27th September 1828.

Jemadar Syed Homed to be Native Adjutant.

*33d Regiment N. I.*

Jemadar Homed Cawn to be Subadar, vice Shaik Hoosain removed to the 10th Regiment N. I. Jemadar Shaik Sillar to be Subadar, vice Shaik Luttief removed to the 10th Regiment N. I; Havildar Nursing Bhaun to be Jemadar, vice Homed Cawn promoted; Havildar Ramasamy to be Jemadar, vice Shaik Sillar promoted; date of Commissions 10th July 1828.

Havildar Shaik Sillar to be Jemadar, vice Mahomed Razzah deceased; date of Commission 25th August 1828.

*36th Regiment N. I.*

Jemadar Shaik Booden to be Subadar, vice Bavah Saib deceased; Havildar Shaik Moodeen to be Jemadar, vice Shaik Booden promoted; date of Commissions 9th June 1827.

Havildar Syed Ally to be Jemadar, vice Mahomed Badiodeen deceased; date of Commission 1st November 1827.

*41st Regiment N. I.*

Havildar Mahomed Rajah to be Jemadar, vice Syed Fakeer pensioned; date of Commission 21th August 1828.

*44th Regiment N. I.*

Jemadar Rungiah to be Subadar, vice Shaik Homed pensioned; Havildar Nutter Sherriff to be Jemadar, vice Rungiah promoted; date of Commissions 20th August 1828.

*45th Regiment N. I.*

Jemadar Mootiah to be Subadar, vice Khader Cawn pensioned; Jemadar Ebram Khan to be Subadar, vice Sumbajee pensioned; Havildar Mooneapah to be Jemadar, vice Mootiah promoted; Havildar Shaik Casseim to be Jemadar, vice Ebram Khan promoted; date of Commissions 28th July 1828.

*47th Regiment N. I.*

Jemadar Emaum Sheriffe to be Subadar, vice Shaik Farreed deceased; Havildar Shaik Emaum to be Jemadar, vice Emaum Sheriffe promoted; date of Commissions 23d February 1828.

*48th Regiment N. I.*

Havildar Shaik Ismaul to be Jemadar, vice Sied Hoossain deceased; date of Commission 2d August 1828.

*49th Regiment N. I.*

Jemadar Rampresaut to be Subadar, vice Mootoo pensioned; Havildar Shaik Homed to be Jemadar, vice Rampresaut promoted; date of Commissions 5th July 1828.

The Regimental Order by the Officer Commanding 13th Regiment Native Infantry, dated Secunderabad 29th August 1828, appointing Subadar Shaik Emaum to *act* as Native Adjutant to the Corps, till further orders, is confirmed.

The undermentioned Officers have obtained Leave of Absence from their Corps and Stations.

| *Rank.* | *Names.* | *Corps.* | *To what period* | *To what place.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lt. Col. Comdt. | D. C. Kenny, | 34th Rt. or C. L. I. | 31st January 1829 | Masulipatam, on sick cert. |
| Captain | G. Sandys, | 5th Regt L. C. | 20th March 1829 | Western Coast. |
| Captain | C. Sinclair, | 24th Regt. N. I. | 28th Feb. 1829 | Presidency. |
| Captain | P. Thomson, | 39th Regt. N. I. | 1st March 1829 | Western Coast, on sick cert. |
| Lt. & Qr. Master | F. S. C. Chalmers, | 22d Regt. N. I. | 1st February 1829 | Western Coast. |
| Lieutenant | W. Halpin, | 26th Regt. N. I. | 20th March 1829 | Neilgherry Hills, for the benefit of his health. |
| Lieutenant | G. Grantham, | 2d Bat. Pioneers | 31st Dec. 1828 | Presidency, on sick cert. |

*T. H. S. CONWAY,*
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

# GENERAL ORDERS,

## HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN:

22D NOVEMBER, 1828.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

### No. 256.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 11TH NOVEMBER, 1828.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Appointment.

Lieutenant John Thomas Philpot of the 23d Regiment Light Infantry to be Adjutant, vice Kinlock deceased.

Lieutenant A. Douglas Deputy Assistant Commissary General in the Northern Division is permitted to proceed to Calcutta on urgent private affairs, with Leave of Absence for three months from the date of his leaving the Division.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) H. CHAMIER,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

### No. 257.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 11TH NOVEMBER, 1828.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

Lieutenant Colonel J. Welsh Commanding the Dooab Field Force is permitted to return to Europe on furlough and to embark from the Western Coast.

Lieutenant H. Wright of the 51st Regiment of Native Infantry is permitted to return to Europe on Sick Certificate.

The leave to return to Europe granted in General Orders under date the 4th March 1828, to Lieutenant Colonel W. Monteath of the Engineers, is to commence from the period at which the British Envoy in Persia may dispense with his Services.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotion.

*1st European Regiment.*

Ensign Thomas Hillman Hull to be Lieutenant, vice Hooper deceased, date of Commission 31st December 1827—and to rank between Lieutenants T. W. Jones and A. E. Nisbett.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) H. CHAMIER,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

### No. 258.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 12TH NOVEMBER, 1828.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct, with reference to the further Volunteering which has been authorized from His Majesty's 30th Foot, that the regulated Bounty of 3 Guineas, or Rupees 27 9 per Man shall be paid to such Men of that Regiment as may Volunteer to continue their Services in other Corps of His Majesty's Service in India.

2. The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is further pleased to authorize payment of a Bounty of Rupees Thirty to such Men of His Majesty's 30th Regiment between 35 and 40 years of [illegible] as shall engage for Service in the Honorable Company's European Infantry, under this Presidency, for a period of three years, subject to the Regulations for Pay, Invaliding and Pensioning without reference to their former Service in His Majesty's Regiments.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) H. CHAMIER,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

### No. 259.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 14TH NOVEMBER, 1828.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotions.

*1st European Regiment.*

Senior Lieutenant James Adam Howden to be Captain, and Senior Ensign James George Neill to be Lieutenant vice Hooper deceased, date of Commissions 7th November 1828.

Ensign George Augustus Hayward Falconar will take rank from the 7th November 1828.

Superintending Surgeon John Underwood of the Southern Division of the Army is permitted to remain at the Presidency until the 31st of December next on private affairs.

Captain George Faris of the 1st Regiment of Light Cavalry is permitted to act as Paymaster in Travancore and Tinnevelly during the absence and on the responsibility of Captain C. Swanston.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) H. CHAMIER,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

No. 260.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 14TH NOVEMBER, 1828.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

Cavalry Officers, who obtain Chargers from the Remount Department having (under regulation) the option of returning them, within four months after their receipt, it is directed that the regulated stoppages for the payment of the Horses, shall not commence until the expiration of that period.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) H. CHAMIER,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

No. 261.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 18TH NOVEMBER, 1828.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Appointments.

*1st European Regiment.*

Lieutenant Naylor Burrard to be Quarter Master and Paymaster vice Howden promoted.
Lieutenant Robert Dundas Weir to be Adjutant vice Burrard.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) H. CHAMIER,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

No. 262.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 21ST NOVEMBER, 1828.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

Assistant Surgeon J. S. Owen is permitted to enter on the general duties of the Army.

Captain V. Mathias of the 14th Regiment of Native Infantry is permitted to return to Europe on furlough for three years, from the date of his embarkation from the Western Coast.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) H. CHAMIER,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

No. 263.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 21ST NOVEMBER, 1828.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The following Native Officers are transferred to the Pension List on the Rates of Pay set opposite their respective names.

*3d Regiment Light Cavalry.*

Shumsher Khan Subadar, 3d Class, full pay.

*17th Regiment Native Infantry.*

Shaik Ebram Subadar, half pay.
Samy Nadah Subadar, half pay.

*37th Regiment Native Infantry.*

Mahomed Beg Subadar, 2d Class, half pay.

*1st Extra Regiment Native Infantry.*

Shaik Ebram Subadar, 3d Class, half pay.
Gorah Khan Jemadar, half pay.
Motiah Jemadar, half pay.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) H. CHAMIER,
*Secretary to Government.*

No. 264.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 21st NOVEMBER, 1828.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

Lutchapa, 2d Dresser attached to the 3d Native Veteran Battalion, whose incompetency to the situation which he holds has been brought to the notice of Government by His Excellency the Commander in Chief, is ordered to be discharged from the Service.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) H. CHAMIER,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

No. 265.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 21st NOVEMBER, 1828.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

With reference to the G. O. by Government dated the 28th March and 7th October 1828, in which distinct details of Tent Lascars are allotted to different Stations of the Army, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to rescind that part of the G. O. and to direct that the total number may consist of 12 Syrangs, 20 1st Tindals, 70 2d Tindals, and 1600 Lascars as therein laid down, but that the distribution of the whole body will be at the discretion of the Quarter Master General under the orders of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) H. CHAMIER,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

No. 266.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 21st NOVEMBER, 1828.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council directs that the daily issue of Gram to the Horse Artillery, Dragoons and Regiments of Light Cavalry, shall in future be regulated as follows, and to have effect from the date of the receipt of this order.

Five Seers of *raw* Gram are to be issued per day to each Regimental Horse of the Brigades of Horse Artillery in all cases, except on Field Service, when six Seers will be allowed from the day on which they may actually march under orders for Field Service.

Regiments of Dragoons will also be allowed six Seers of Gram for each Regimental Horse per day, when proceeding on Field Service, and five Seers during the period they may remain in Cantonment, or when marching from one Station to another. Regiments of Light Cavalry will be allowed five Seers of Gram for each Regimental Horse per day both in the Field and Cantonment.

Whenever it may be considered necessary to reduce the feed of Regimental Horses on account of Physic or Sickness, two Seers of Bran will be allowed to be indented for, from the Public Stores, in lieu of each Seer of Gram short drawn.

The Governor in Council further directs, that from the 1st of April to the 30th of September in each year, all Mounted Corps serving in the Carnatic are to be reduced one Seer in the allowance of Gram issued daily for each Horse, and at all other Stations from the 1st of March to the 30th of June; those being the hot months, it is considered that the exercise of the Horses will be proportioned, and that, by attention and foraging, this allowance for their feed will preserve their condition and prevent inflammatory diseases.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) H. CHAMIER,
*Secretary to Government.*

BY ORDER OF THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

*T. H. S. CONWAY,*
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

# GENERAL ORDERS,

## BY HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

## HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN;

10TH NOVEMBER, 1828.

In consequence of a recent reference made to Head Quarters, the Commander in Chief feels it necessary to explain to the Officers of the Medical Establishment, that their Services are available to all classes of persons in His Majesty's and the Honorable Company's Service, whether Civil or Military, and that, although particular duties are assigned to each Individual for the sake of convenience, yet, that when called upon either in consultation, or to practice, or to prescribe, it is the duty of every Medical Officer to give the best aid of his talents, experience and professional assistance; and any neglect of these orders, His Excellency will consider as a breach of humanity, and notice such conduct in the most serious manner.

Ensign T. H. Hull of the 1st European Regiment, is directed to join and do duty with the 28th Regiment Native Infantry, until further orders.

11TH NOVEMBER, 1828.

Ensign George Augustus Hayward Falconar, doing duty with the 39th Regiment Native Infantry, is posted to the 1st European Regiment, in which Corps he will rank next below Ensign J. W. Clarke, and will proceed to join by the first favorable opportunity.

12TH NOVEMBER, 1828.

Assistant Surgeon W. Lloyd, is removed from the 34th Light Infantry to the 46th Regiment Native Infantry.

13TH NOVEMBER, 1828.

The following Extracts from the Confirmed Proceedings of a Native General Court Martial holden in Fort St. George, on Monday the 10th day of November 1828, by virtue of a Warrant from His Excellency Lieutenant General Sir George Townshend Walker, G. C. B. and K. C. T. S. Commander in Chief, are published to the Army.

Abdul Cawder, Subadar in the Forty Sixth Regiment of Native Infantry, placed in arrest by me.

*First Charge.*—For having been drunk on duty at Madras, on the night of the 24th October 1828, when in Command of a Company of the Forty Sixth Regiment of Native Infantry, and specially employed under the orders of the Superintendent of Police.

*Second Charge.*—For conduct greatly to the prejudice of good order and Military Discipline in the following Instances.

*First Instance.*—In having at the same place, on the same night, divested himself of his Uniform and Appointments for several hours.

*Second Instance.*—In having at the same place, on the same night, without any just pretence or authority whatsoever, placed in Confinement, Munsoor a Tannah Peon on the Marine Police Establishment, Mahomed Peer, Deputy Jemadar of the Marine Police, and Ragoovah, Marine Police Overseer.

*Third Instance.*—In having at the same place, subsequently released the Peons specified in the last Instance of Charge without authority, and without making any report either of their Confinement or their Release.

The above being in breach of the Articles of War.

MADRAS, 26th October, 1828.

(Signed) R. CREWE, Major.
Comg. 46th Regt. Native Infantry.

By order.
(Signed) T. H. S. CONWAY,
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the Evidence brought forward in support of the Prosecution, as well as what the Prisoner Subadar Abdul Cawder of the (46th) Forty Sixth Regiment of Native Infantry has urged in his defence, and the Evidence in support thereof, is of opinion.

*Finding on the first Charge.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of the first Charge.

*Finding on the second Charge.—First Instance.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of the first Instance of the second Charge.

*Second Instance.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of the second Instance of the second Charge.

*Third Instance.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of the third Instance of the second Charge.

*Sentence*—The Court having found the Prisoner guilty of the first Charge, and of the three several Instances set forth in the second Charge, which being in breach of the Articles of War, and conduct greatly to the prejudice of good order and Military Discipline, it doth Sentence him the said Subadar Abdul Cawder of the Forty Sixth Regiment of Native Infantry, to be dismissed the Service.

(Signed) C. G. ALVES, Captain,
Deputy Judge Advocate General.

The mark X of GUNNER DOSS, Subadar, and President.

(Signed) M. CARTHEW, Lieut. 21st Regt.
Interpreter to the Court.

Approved and Confirmed.
(Signed) G. T. WALKER, Lieutenant General,
*and Commander in Chief.*

The Native General Court Martial directed to assemble in Fort St. George in General Orders of the 5th Instant, and of which Subadar Gunner Doss of the 1st Native Veteran Battalion is President, is dissolved.

---

14TH NOVEMBER, 1828.

Captain R. Gray is removed from the Carnatic European Veteran Battalion to the 3d Native Veteran Battalion, and directed to join the Detachment of that Corps at Vizagapatam.

---

15TH NOVEMBER, 1828.

The Leave of Absence granted to Lieutenant H. Beaver of the 5th Regiment Native Infantry, in General Orders of the 10th June last, is cancelled at that Officer's request.

---

17TH NOVEMBER, 1828.

Quarter Master Serjeant James Gibbs of the 43d Regiment Native Infantry, is appointed Barrack Serjeant of the 1st Class at Saint Thomas's Mount, vice Heron pensioned.

Corporal James Cunningham of the 3d Battalion Artillery, is transferred to the Effective Supernumeraries promoted to Serjeant, and appointed Quarter Master Serjeant of the 5th Regiment Native Infantry, vice Cooper pensioned.

Serjeant John Anderson of the 3d Battalion Artillery, is transferred to the Effective Supernumeraries as Serjeant, and appointed Quarter Master Serjeant of the 50th Regiment Native Infantry, vice Adams removed.

---

18TH NOVEMBER, 1828.

Assistant Surgeon J. S. Owen is posted to the 4th Battalion Artillery.

---

19TH NOVEMBER, 1828.

The General Court Martial directed to assemble at Bangalore in General Orders of the 25th Ultimo, and of which Lieutenant Colonel Carter of His Majesty's Royal Regiment is President, is dissolved.

---

21ST NOVEMBER, 1828.

Lieutenant J. B. Robertson is removed from the 3d to the 1st Battalion of Artillery.

Veterinary Surgeon James Channon is removed from the 3d to the 8th Regiment of Light Cavalry, and Veterinary Surgeon Henry Hooper from the latter to the former Regiment.

Apothecary Thomas Hogg is appointed to the Medical Charge of a Detail of Artillery and all authorized Public Followers attached, proceeding from Saint Thomas's Mount to Bangalore.

Bombardier C. E. Tomlinson of the A Company 1st Battalion Artillery, is transferred to the Effective Supernumeraries promoted to Serjeant, and appointed Quarter Master Serjeant of the 14th Regiment Native Infantry, vice Keeling.

---

22D NOVEMBER, 1828.

The Commander in Chief directs, with reference to General Orders of the 4th January and 6th February 1828, that in future, half yearly Accounts Current ending 30th June and 31st December of all Regimental Canteen and Forage Funds be forwarded by Commanding Officers of Regiments respectively, to the Adjutant General of the Army, as soon after the 1st January and 1st July in each year, as they can be prepared.

These accounts must form a regular *Dr.* and *Cr.* Statement shewing the *particulars* of all profits, receipts and disbursements since last account, as also exhibiting the amount of last balance together with any Interest that may have accrued, consequent to sums lodged in the Public Securities or elsewhere, and a Nota Bene is to be inserted at the end of the Accounts, shewing where, and in what manner, the balance due to the Funds is deposited.

Copies of all Regimental Orders and Regulations issued respecting Canteens since last accounts forwarded, and a List of Articles the property of the Canteen which may be in use, or in Store, for the com-

fort of the Men, as well as a list of articles kept up for their amusement stating also their condition, are likewise to be appended to the accounts now ordered to be periodically furnished.

---

Committees for the Examination of Horses which may be deemed unfit for *further Service* in the Brigades of Horse Artillery, Regiments of Dragoons and Light Cavalry, are to be assembled immediately on the receipt of this Order in Corps and Detachments respectively.

General Committees will be subsequently held by order of Officers in Command to re-examine such Horses where more than one Regiment is stationed, and the Proceedings of such Committees will be transmitted to the Adjutant General's Office.—From a Regiment stationed singly, the Proceedings of its Committee will be transmitted in like manner.

A Committee for the Examination of the Horses of the Right Honorable the Governor's Body Guard, will assemble at the Stables of that Corps, on Monday the 1st December next at 11 o'clock in the forenoon.

PRESIDENT.

Lieutenant Colonel H. Raynsford, 3d Regiment Light Cavalry.

MEMBERS.

Captain A. Watkins, 7th Regiment Light Cavalry.
Lieutenant W. P. Deas, 6th Regiment Light Cavalry.

The Proceedings when closed to be transmitted to the Adjutant General's Office, and the Committee considered dissolved.

The following Native Promotions are ordered, in the

*4th or Golundauze Battalion of Artillery.*

Jemadar Ram Sing to be Subadar, vice Shaik Chand deceased; Havildar Anserauze Sing to be Jemadar, vice Ram Sing promoted; date of Commissions 3d November 1828.

Jemadar of Lascars Sooban to be Subadar of Lascars, vice Shaik Ally pensioned; Jemadar of Lascars Appoo to be Subadar of Lascars, vice Shaik Ramjonny pensioned; Havildar of Lascars Houssain Saib to be Jemadar of Lascars, vice Sooban promoted; Havildar of Lascars Vencataswamy to be Jemadar of Lascars, vice Appoo promoted; date of Commissions 1st October 1828.

The undermentioned Officers have obtained Leave of Absence from their Corps and Stations.

| *Rank.* | *Names.* | *Corps.* | *To what period.* | | *To what place.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lieut. Colonel | H. Durand, | 29th Regt. N. I. | 15th March | 1829 | Presidency, on s. c. |
| Lieut. Colonel | C. Hopkinson, C B. | Artillery | 28th Feb. | 1829 | Hyderabad. |
| Major | G. Ogilvie, | 7th Regt. N. I. | 20th May | 1829 | Neilgherry Hil's, on s. c. |
| Capt. Comg. the Depôt of European Pensioners | W. Drake, | 21st Regt. N. I. | 12th Jan. | 1829 | Presidency. |
| Captain | J. Anthony, | 6th Regt. N. I. | 10th March | 1829 | Western Coast, on s. c. |
| Captain | J. W. Moucrieff, | 23d Rt. or W. L. I. | 13th May | 1829 | Neilgherry Hills, on s. c. |
| Captain | R. C. Campbell, | 43d Regt. N. I. | 30th Nov. | 1828 | St. Thomas's Mount. |
| Lieutenant | J. Back, | Artillery | 10th April | 1829 | Eastern Coast, on s. c. |
| Lieutenant | M. Davies, | 11th Regt. N. I. | 20th Feb. | 1829 | Presidency, on s. c. |
| Lieutenant | J. C. Fortescue, | 1st Regt. N. I. | 15th Jan. | 1829 | Sea Coast, on s. c. |
| Cornet | L. F. Cottrell, | 8th Regt. L. C. | 1st March | 1829 | Western Coast, on s. c. |
| Ensign | T. F. Nicolay, | 1st Eur. Regt. | 31st Dec. | 1828 | Presidency and to enable him to join his Regiment. |
| Ensign | C. R. Freese, | 24th Regt. N. I. doing duty with the 18th Regt. N. I. | 10th Feb. | 1829 | Neilgherry Hills, on s. c. |
| Ensign | T. Fair, | 16th Regt. N. I. | 5th Dec. | 1828 | Presidency. |
| Ensign | R. Paton, | Doing duty with the 16th Regt. N. I. | 20th Dec. | 1828 | Presidency. |

*T. H. S. CONWAY,*
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

# GENERAL ORDERS,

## HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN;

5TH DECEMBER, 1828.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

### No 267.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 28TH NOVEMBER, 1828.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotion.

*46th Regiment of Native Infantry.*

Senior Ensign Edward Boyd Stevenson to be Lieutenant vice Johnston deceased; date of Commission 27th November 1828.

Ensign Grant Allan will take rank from the 27th November 1828.

The undermentioned Officers have returned to their duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors without prejudice to their rank.

Captain Archibald Geddes Hyslop, Artillery.....} Arrived at Madras, 23d Nov.
Lieutenant Albertus Thomas Bridge, 22d Regt. N.I.} 1828.

Lieutenant James Dicksun of the 50th Regiment of Native Infantry is permitted to return to Europe on Sick Certificate.

His Excellency the Commander in Chief, having brought to the notice of Government the unfitness of Second Apothecary John Mason for the Superintendence of the Dispensary of a General Hospital, or a European Regiment, and the total unfitness for the Service of Medical Apprentices John Thomas and John Freedom; the Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that 2d Apothecary Mason be reduced to the rank of Assistant Apothecary, and that Medical Apprentices John Thomas and John Freedom be discharged from the Service.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) H. CHAMIER,
*Secretary to Government.*

### No. 268.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 2D DECEMBER, 1828.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased to make the following Appointments.

Lieutenant C. A. Kerr of the 3d Regiment Light Cavalry to act as Paymaster at Vizagapatam.

*3d Light Cavalry.*

Lieutenant C. B. Lindsay to act as Quarter Master Interpreter and Paymaster.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) H. CHAMIER,
*Secretary to Government.*

### No. 269.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 2D DECEMBER, 1828.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Appointment.

Assistant Surgeon T. M. Lane to the Medical duties at the Vepery Barracks, vice Browne deceased.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) H. CHAMIER,
*Secretary to Government.*

### No. 270.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 2D DECEMBER, 1828.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotions.

*3d Regiment or P. L. I.*

Senior Lieutenant James Power to be Captain and Senior Ensign Richard Henry John Budd to be Lieutenant vice Johnson deceased, date of Commissions 9th November 1828.

Ensign James Jackson will take rank from the 27th November 1828.
Assistant Surgeon A. Millingen is permitted to return to Europe on Sick Certificate.

MEMORANDUM.

Lieutenant G. A. Baillie of the 52d Regiment of Native Infantry has been permitted by the Government at Bombay to return to Europe on Sick Certificate.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) H. CHAMIER,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

## No. 271.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 2D DECEMBER, 1828.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased to direct that 2d Class Subadar Nagnshaw of the 32d Regiment of Native Infantry be transferred to the Pension List on the half-pay of his rank.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) H. CHAMIER,
*Secretary to Government*

---

## No. 272.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 2D DECEMBER, 1828.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that the Indents for Cloth required for the use of Public Offices hitherto made on the Superintendent of the Depôt of Stationery shall in future be addressed to the Secretary to Clothing Board; and that the Indents, which are to be prepared in the following form, shall be passed under the orders of the Military Board as heretofore.

*To*

*The Secretary Clothing Board.*

SIR,

Please to deliver the undermentioned Cloth to the bearer.

| DESCRIPTION. | Quality. | Quantity Indented for. | Price. | Total. | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | R. A. P. | | |
| Emerald Green Cloth.. | Ordinary | 50 Yards at | 3 0 11 per yd. | 152 13 10 | For covering Desks, &c. |
| Scarlet ditto .. | Super. | 10 do. at | 3 2 9 do. | 31 11 6 | For Peons Belts. |
| | | | *These Columns will be filled by the Secretary to the Clothing Board.* | | |
| | | Total Rupees..... | | | |

*Station and Date.*

(Signature.)
Received the above Contents.
(Signature.)

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) H. CHAMIER,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

## No. 273.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 2D DECEMBER, 1828.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to publish in General Orders that Funds have been allotted to the Paymasters at the Presidency and in the several Divisions of the Army, for the discharge of all ordinary demands in the Military Department in the course of next week.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) H. CHAMIER,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

## No. 274.

FORT ST. GEORGE 2D DECEMBER, 1828.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having had under his consideration the very

extraordinary increase in the expenditure of Wines and Spirits in European Hospitals which has taken place since the commencement of their Supply at the public expense, is pleased to notify in G. O. that he will not fail to mark with his displeasure the conduct of any Superintending Surgeon who may appear not to have exerted himself to prevent any lavish expenditure of these Articles in the Hospitals under his supervision.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) H. CHAMIER,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

## No. 275.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 5TH DECEMBER, 1828.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotions:

*18th Regiment of Native Infantry.*

Senior Lieutenant Thomas Styan Warner to be Captain and Senior Ensign Henry Gordon to be Lieutenant vice Smith deceased; date of Commissions 20th June 1828.

Ensign George Singleton will take rank from the 27th November 1828.

Lieutenant D. M. Macleod of the 50th Regiment of Native Infantry is permitted to return to Europe, via Bombay, on Sick Certificate.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) H. CHAMIER,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

## No. 276.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 5TH DECEMBER, 1828.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

Messrs. Frederick Baxter Stapp and John Rowland are admitted on the Establishment as Assistant Surgeons in conformity with their Appointments by the Honorable the Court of Directors; arrived at Madras 23d November 1828.

Assistant Surgeons Frederick Baxter Stapp and John Rowland are appointed to do duty under the Garrison Surgeon of Fort St. George.

The following Native Officers are transferred to the Pension List on the rates of pay set opposite their respective names.

*1st Regiment of Native Infantry.*

1st Class Subadar Cottiah, half-pay.
2d Class Subadar Abdul Cawder, half-pay.
3d Class Subadar Trivengadum, half-pay.

*43d Regiment of Native Infantry.*

3d Class Subadar Seemachellum, half-pay.
3d Class Subadar Ramasawmy, half-pay.

Surgeon J. Irving, M. D. is permitted to resign the appointment of Garrison Surgeon at Poonamallee.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) H. CHAMIER,
*Secretary to Government.*

BY ORDER OF THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

*B. R. HITCHINS,*
*Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.*

# GENERAL ORDERS,

## *BY HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF.*

### HEAD QUARTERS, CHOULTRY PLAIN;

25TH NOVEMBER, 1828.

Quarter Master Serjeant John Hoyle is removed from the 12th to the 37th Regiment Native Infantry.

Corporal Richard Thomas of the 2d Battalion Artillery, is transferred to the Effective Supernumeraries promoted to Serjeant, and appointed Quarter Master Serjeant of the 43d Regiment Native Infantry, vice Gibbs.

The Division Order by Lieutenant Colonel Welsh Commanding Doosh Force, dated Camp at Kolapoor 10th November 1828, appointing Barrack Serjeant Robert Dunbar of Belgaum to *act* as Key Serjeant of that Garrison until further orders, is confirmed.

---

26TH NOVEMBER, 1828.

Major R. Jefferis is removed from the 4th to the 3d Native Veteran Battalion.

Serjeant William Roberts, Serjeant Major of the 6th Regiment Native Infantry, is removed and placed under the orders of the Town Major of Fort St. George.

The Regimental Order by the Officer Commanding 3d Regiment Light Cavalry, dated 1st November 1828, appointing Quarter Master Serjeant George Reily to *act* as Serjeant Major to that Regiment until further orders, is confirmed.

---

27TH NOVEMBER, 1828.

Ensign Grant Allan doing duty with the 39th is posted to the 46th Regiment Native Infantry, which Corps he will join and rank next below Ensign T. E. D. Peacock.

The following Native Promotions and Appointment are ordered.

*11th Regiment N. I.*

Jemadar Veerasha to be Subadar, vice Mahomed Gollop invalided; Havildar Hyder Cawn to be Jemadar, vice Veerasha promoted; date of Commissions 8th October 1828.

*21st Regiment N. I.*

Havildar Paupoodoo to be Jemadar, vice Veerasawmy deceased; date of Commission 23d November 1828.

*33d Regiment N. I.*

Jemadar Lall Mahomed to be Native Adjutant.

---

28TH NOVEMBER, 1828.

The Division Order by Lieutenant Colonel Smith, C. B. Commanding the Travancore Subsidiary Force dated Quilon 10th May 1828, appointing Captain Mellor of the 20th Regiment Native Infantry, President, and Lieutenants Clemons and Leacock of the 20th and 51st Regiments Native Infantry, respectively Members of a Committee directed to assemble at Anjengo, on the 12th of that month to inspect certain Repairs made to the Barracks at that place, is confirmed.

Ensign James Jackson doing duty with the 19th Regiment Native Infantry, is posted to the 3d Regiment or Palamcottah Light Infantry, which Corps he will join and rank next below Ensign F. D. Armstrong.

The Leave of Absence granted to Lieutenant H. Prior of the 23d Regiment or Wallajahbad Light Infantry, in General Orders of the 15th August last, is cancelled from the 16th Instant at that Officer's request.

---

1ST DECEMBER, 1828.

The following Removals are ordered.

| *Rank.* | *Names.* | *From* | | *To do duty with* | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ensign | D. M. Bridges | 16th | Regiment N. I. | 10th | Regiment N. I. |
| do. | D. W. Balfour | 16th | do. | 10th | do. |
| do. | J. Ferries | 16th | do. | 10th | do. |
| do. | W. L. Burleigh | 16th | do. | 10th | do. |
| do. | R. Rollo | 16th | do. | 10th | do. |
| do. | J. P. M'Dermot | 16th | do. | 10th | do. |
| do. | P. Holmes | 16th | do. | 10th | do. |
| do. | C. Ireland | 16th | do. | 29th | do. |
| do. | T. Morrell | 21st | do. | 46th | do. |
| do. | D. C. Campbell | 21st | do. | 46th | do. |

Lieutenant H. M. Pritchard of the 32d Regiment Native Infantry, and Ensign H. Howard of the 23d Regiment or Wallajahbad Light Infantry, are removed from doing duty with the 16th, to do duty with the 10th Regiment Native Infantry, until further orders.

Ensign J. P. Germon of the 48th Regiment Native Infantry, is removed from doing duty with the 43d, to do duty with the 16th Regiment Native Infantry, until further orders.

Lieutenant A. M'Kenzie of the 5th Regiment Native Infantry, will proceed with the 16th Regiment Native Infantry to join his Corps at Bellary.

Ensign C. Burton of the 42d, doing duty with the 43d, will proceed to Vellore and do duty with the 16th Regiment Native Infantry, until its arrival at Ghooty, when he will join his Corps.

Ensign R. G. Napleton of the 8th, doing duty with the 10th Regiment Native Infantry, and Ensign S. W. Shairp of the 2d European Regiment will join the 43d Regiment Native Infantry, and proceed with it en route to join their Corps.

Ensign J. W. Clarke of the 1st European Regiment is removed from doing duty with the 16th Regiment Native Infantry, and will proceed to join his Corps.

2d Lieutenant William Cosmo Gordon is removed from the 3d to the 4th Battalion of Artillery.

---

## 2D DECEMBER, 1828.

The General Orders of the 16th March 1810 authorizing Officers Commanding Troops of Horse Artillery, Dragoons and Light Cavalry, to draw the daily allowance of Gram as a remuneration for the expense incurred by them in consequence of the change of diet which Sick Horses may require is cancelled, as the Officers Commanding Troops of Mounted Corps are now authorized under the Regulations published in General Orders by Government of date 21st November last, to Indent on the Public Stores for Bran in lieu of Gram short drawn, and the Commander in Chief with a view of rendering unnecessary any reference on the subject of the food required for Regimental Horses when Sick, is pleased to declare that the allowance granted to Veterinary Surgeons under the Regulations published in General Orders by Government 19th June 1807 is to be intended to cover all expenses whatever that may be incurred for such Horses either for Physic or change of diet while under Medical treatment.

---

Regiments of Light Infantry are directed to Indent on the Military Board for Powder Horns, Green Lines and loose Ball Pouch Bags to complete the Rank and File (750) of the Corps respectively.

---

## 4TH DECEMBER, 1828.

Lieutenant Colonel H. Raynsford of the 3d Regiment Light Cavalry, is relieved from the Committee assembled in Fort St. George, for the Investigation of Claims to Pensions, and permitted to proceed to rejoin his Regiment.

Lieutenant H. Griffith of the 11th Regiment, is appointed to do duty with the 9th Regiment Native Infantry until further orders, and will join the Detachment of that Corps at St. Thomas's Mount.

Ensign H. Pereira is removed from doing duty with the 38th, to do duty with the 30th Regiment Native Infantry, till further orders.

---

## 6TH DECEMBER, 1828.

Ensign George Singleton, doing duty with the 39th, is posted to the 18th Regiment Native Infantry, in which Corps he will rank next below Ensign Gregory Haines, and will proceed to join by the first favorable opportunity.

Serjeant Major William Kemp of the 7th Regiment Light Cavalry is removed, and appointed an Overseer Serjeant to the Establishment of the Superintending Engineer on the Neilgherry Hills.

The Order by the Officer Commanding His Majesty's Royal Regiment, dated Bangalore 31st October 1828, appointing Serjeant James Blizzard to be Hospital Serjeant to that Regiment, vice Lancaster deceased, is confirmed.

Some doubts having arisen as to the correct mode of sizing a Corps, the Commander in Chief is pleased to publish the following Regulations to obviate such difficulties, and to direct, that they be strictly attended to in all Regiments of this Establishment.—Any deviations from these Rules that may now exist are to be immediately corrected.

*Formation of Troops and Companies.*

Proper Men for Flank Companies of Infantry are to be selected from the whole Corps, and the remaining Companies are to be made as equal as possible. This will best be done, as in the instance of new Levies, or Recruits, by forming all the Men in Rank entire, by Size, from Right to Left, then taking the Eight right hand Men (when there are Eight Companies) and appointing one to each Company—then the next Eight in like manner, and so on until all are posted. This will equalize all the Companies as nearly as possible in Personnel.—To size each Company, the whole of its Men should first be accurately sized in Rank entire from *Flanks* to *Centre*, when, being told off into four Sections, the two Centre Sections stepping back will form the Rear Rank and the two Flank Sections closing to the Centre will form the Front. The whole Company will thus be correctly sized and formed.

The following Removals are ordered.

| *Rank.* | *Names.* | *From* | *To* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Lt. Col. Comdt. | C. Deacon, C. B. | 46th Regt. N. I. | 49th Regt. N. I. |
| do. | R. H. Yates, | 49th do. | 46th do. |
| do. | D. C. Kenny, | 34th or C. L. I. | 12th do. |
| do. | C. Macleod, C. B. | 12th Regt. N. I. | 34th or C. L. I. |
| Lieutenant Col. | R. L. Evans, C. B. | 22d do. | 2d Regt. N. I. |
| do. | W. Clapham, | 2d do. | 43d do. |
| do. | H. W. Sale, | 43d do. | 9th do. |
| do. | J. Bell, | 9th do. | 22d do. |

The undermentioned Officers have obtained Leave of Absence from their Corps and Stations.

| *Rank.* | *Names.* | *Corps.* | *To what period.* | *To what place.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lieut. Colonel | J. H. Collette... | 1st Regt. Lt. Cav. | 3d June 1829 | Presidency and Neilgherry Hills. |
| Major | W. B. Spry..... | 41st Regt. N. I. | 15th Feb. ,, | Masulipatam. |
| Major | J. Simpson..... | 3d Native V. Bt. | 31st Jan. ,, | Presidency. |
| Major | A. Turner..... | 2d Native V. Bt. | 28th Feb. ,, | Presidency, on sick cert. |
| Captain | J. Macartney.... | 20th Regt. N. I. | 31st Jan. ,, | Eastern Coast, on sick cert. |
| Captain | G. Gray..... | 21st Regt. N. I. | 15th March ,, | Presidency. |
| Captain | R. C. Campbell... | 43d Regt. N. I. | 10th Dec. 1828 | St. Thomas's Mount. |
| Lieut. & Qr. Mr. | E. Groves..... | 47th Regt. N. I. | 30th June 1829 | Presidency. |
| Lieut. and Adjt. | R. Lambert..... | Seringapatam L. B. | 31st Jan. ,, | Western Coast, on s. c. |
| Lieutenant | J. Laing..... | 3d Regt. L. C. | 16th Jan. ,, | Bangalore, on sick cert. |
| Lieutenant | J. Kerr..... | 2d Eur. Regt. | 10th Aug. ,, | Masulipatam. |
| Lieutenant | H. A. Bishop.... | 15th Regt. N. I. | 1st May ,, | Quilon. |
| Lieutenant | R. Deacon..... | 18th Regt. N. I. | 28th Feb. ,, | Western Coast. |
| Lieutenant | J. Miller..... | 43d Regt. N. I. | 10th Dec. 1828 | Presidency. |
| Ensign | A. Barker..... | 2d Eur. Regt. | 4th June 1829 | Western Coast, on s. c. |
| Asst. Surgeon | S. Chippendall... | 39th Regt. N. I. | 31st March ,, | Presidency. |

*B. R. HITCHINS,*
*Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.*

# GENERAL ORDERS,

## HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN;

18TH DECEMBER, 1828.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

### No. 277.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 9TH DECEMBER 1828.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following appointment.

Assistant Surgeon John Campbell M. D. of H. M. 45th Regiment to the Medical Charge of the Depôt and Garrison at Poonamallee, vice Irving resigned.

Lieutenant and Quarter Master J. W. Harding of the 14th Regiment of Native Infantry is permitted to proceed to Bombay on urgent private affairs with leave of absence from the 10th Instant to 30th April 1829.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) H. CHAMIER,
*Secretary to Government.*

### No. 278.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 9TH DECEMBER 1828.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following promotion.

*34th Regiment or Chicacole Light Infantry.*

Senior Ensign Robert Bell to be Lieutenant vice Furlonge deceased, date of Commission 26th November 1828.

Ensign Henry Langford Burleigh will take rank from the 27th November 1828.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) H. CHAMIER,
*Secretary to Government.*

### No. 279.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 9TH DECEMBER 1828.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased in the Ecclesiastical Department, under date the 5th Instant to appoint the Reverend F. J. Darrah to officiate as Military Chaplain at Secunderabad during the absence of the Reverend J. Boys.

Assistant Surgeon F. Godfrey is permitted to return to Europe viâ Bombay, on sick certificate.

The following Native Officers are transferred to the Pension List on the rates of pay set opposite their respective names.

*16th Regiment of Native Infantry.*

3d Class Subadar Annamuntoo.....half pay.
Jemadar Yenkapah.....half pay.

*49th Regiment of Native Infantry.*

3d Class Subadar Rungiah.....half pay.

*2d Native Veteran Battalion.*

1st Class Subadar Venkatachellum.....half pay.
3d Class Subadar Mahomed Hoossain.....half pay.
Jemadar Appoo.....half pay.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) H. CHAMIER,
*Secretary to Government.*

### No. 280.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 9TH DECEMBER 1828.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The undermentioned Senior Medical Apprentices are promoted to the rank of Assistant Apothecary.

James A. Bateman,
Henry Compere,
John Rule Wilkin,
Alexander Ross,

John Mathews,
James Wilkie,
Henry Coyle,
Charles Stewart,
George S. Jackson,
Anthony Ronchett,
John Greene,
Joseph Richardson,
John Birtwisle,
John Pippin,
Michael Donald,
Thomas Eagan,
Robert Thompson,
John Grant,
William Morris.
Andrew G. Hooker,
George Bender,
Thomas Copwicke.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) H. CHAMIER,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

## No. 281.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 12TH DECEMBER 1828.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that the Corps of European Horse Artillery, the European Staff Serjeants, Trumpeters and Farriers of the Native Horse Artillery and Regiments of Light Cavalry shall for the future be supplied with one pair of Woollen Cloth Trowsers annually, in lieu of a pair of Leather Breeches biennially. The issue of arrears is likewise to be regulated according to this Regulation.

The Governor in Council further directs that the Trowsers thus ordered to be issued, as well as Helmets, Watering Caps and Boots for all ranks of Horse Artillery and Regiments of Light Cavalry shall be supplied on Indent to Corps respectively, in *advance*, and for their established strength.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) H. CHAMIER,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

## No. 282.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 12TH DECEMBER 1828.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased to make the following appointment.

*3d Regiment Native Infantry.*

Lieutenant John Symons of the 18th Regiment Native Infantry, to act as Quarter Master, Interpreter and Paymaster until further orders, vice Power promoted; there being no Officer of the 3d Regiment Light Infantry qualified to fill the situation of Interpreter.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) H. CHAMIER,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

## No. 283.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 12TH DECEMBER 1828.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following promotions.

*Infantry.*

Senior Lieutenant Colonel H. G. A. Taylor to be Lieutenant Colonel Commandant vice Cappage deceased, date of Commission 19th June 1828.

Senior Major T. Marrett from the 11th Regiment Native Infantry to be Lieutenant Colonel in succession to Taylor promoted, date of Commission 19th June 1828.

*11th Regiment Native Infantry.*

Senior Captain G. Field to be Major Senior Lieutenant J. W. Roworth to be Captain in succession to Marrett promoted, date of Commission 19th June 1828.

Lieutenant G. Jackson to take rank from the 19th June 1828, in succession to Marrett promoted.

Senior Ensign J. Tainsh to be Lieutenant vice Lally deceased, date of Commission 16th July 1828.

Ensign James George Wahab will take rank from the 27th November 1828.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council*

(Signed) H. CHAMIER,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

## No. 284.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 12TH DECEMBER 1828.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

Assistant Surgeons Samuel Rogers and John M'Kenna are permitted to enter on the general duties of the Army.

Captain W. D. Dalzell of the 16th Regiment of Native Infantry is permitted to return to Europe on sick certificate.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council was pleased in the Ecclesiastical Department under date the 9th Instant, to permit the Reverend P. Stewart Chaplain at Belgaum to proceed to the Malabar Coast on leave of absence for six weeks, and the Reverend H. Harper Chaplain at Bellary to be absent from his station for four months on urgent private affairs.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) H. CHAMIER,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

## No. 285.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 12TH DECEMBER 1828.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to fix the Establishment of Subordinate Medical Servants, placed under the orders of the Staff Surgeon on the Tenasserim Coast as follows.

| | Apothecary | Assistant Apothecary | Second Dresser |
|---|---|---|---|
| For the Medical Stores | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Disposable for Detachments, &c | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| For details at Moulmein and Merguy | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| For smaller detachments at out Posts | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| Total | 2 | 3 | 2 |

The Non-Commissioned Medical Servants, now doing duty on the Tenasserim Coast, who are Supernumerary to the above establishment, are required to be sent to Madras by the first opportunity.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) H. CHAMIER,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

## No. 286.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 16TH DECEMBER 1828.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following promotions.

*Infantry.*

Senior Major William Thomas Baker from the 40th Regiment of Native Infantry to be Lieutenant Colonel vice Sale deceased, date of Commission 12th December 1828.

*40th Regiment of Native Infantry.*

Senior Captain John William Pew to be Major, Senior Lieutenant George Dunbar Clayhills to be Captain and Senior Ensign Lucius O'Brien to be Lieutenant in succession to Baker promoted, date of Commissions 12th December 1828.

Ensign William Morisson Wahab will take rank from the 12th December 1828.

The undermentioned Subadars are promoted to the rank of Subadar Major.

Subadar Cawder Khan of the 4th Regiment of Light Cavalry from the 24th May 1828, vice Abdool Rhymoo pensioned.

Syed Furreed of the 19th Regiment of Native Infantry from the 16th April 1828, vice Shaik Meeraun deceased.

Lieutenant Colonel D. C. Kenny of the 12th Regiment of Native Infantry is permitted to proceed to the Cape of Good Hope and eventually to Europe on sick certificate.

Lieutenant G. Downing of the 2d Regiment of Native Infantry is permitted to return to Europe on sick certificate.

Superintending Surgeon S. Dyer is permitted to retire from the Honorable Company's Service from the 15th Instant.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) H. CHAMIER,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

## No. 287.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 16TH DECEMBER 1828.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The undermentioned Gentlemen Cadets for the Cavalry, Engineers and Infantry, are admitted on the Establishment in conformity with their appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors and

are promoted to the rank of Cornet 2d Lieutenant and Ensign respectively, leaving the dates of their Commissions to be settled hereafter.

*Cavalry.*
Mr. David Garrow Taylor,

*Engineers.*
Mr. Henry Lowell Lake,
Mr. Robert Henderson,

*Infantry.*
Mr. John Lionel Stephenson.

} Arrived at Madras 14th Dec. 1828.

Captain G. Sandys of the 6th Regiment of Light Cavalry is permitted to return to Europe on furlough for three years and to embark from the Western Coast.

Lieutenant J. Oakeley of the 6th Regiment of Light Cavalry is permitted to return to Europe on sick certificate.

Lieutenant G. Grantham of the 43d Regiment of Native Infantry is permitted to return to Europe on sick certificate.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*
(Signed) H. CHAMIER,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

## No. 288.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 16TH DECEMBER 1828.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The following Native Officers are transferred to the Pension List on the rates of pay set opposite their respective names.

*4th Native Veteran Battalion.*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Shebes Cawn Subadar Major | | full pay. |
| Syed Emom Subadar | 1st Class | full pay. |
| Syed Emom Subadar | 1st Class | full pay. |
| Madar Saib Subadar | 1st Class | half pay. |
| Apauchee Subadar | 2d Class | half pay. |
| Vencataputty Subadar | 2d Class | half pay. |
| Syed Hussain Subadar | 3d Class | half pay. |
| Tondroya Subadar | 3d Class | half pay. |
| Shaik Meeran Subadar | 3d Class | half pay. |
| Kaiyee Mahomed Subadar | 3d Class | half pay. |
| Goolam Mustapah Subadar | 3d Class | half pay. |
| Ghopaulloo Subadar | 3d Class | half pay. |
| Jeemaul Cawn Subadar | 3d Class | half pay. |
| Rajah Ram Jemadar | | half pay. |
| Ramdoo Jemadar | | half pay. |
| Mootoorauz Jemadar | | half pay. |
| Letchmanah Jemadar | | half pay. |
| Soobiah Jemadar | | half pay. |
| Permaul Jemadar | | half pay. |
| Mootookistna Jemadar | | half pay. |
| Hoossain Cawn Jemadar | | half pay. |

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*
(Signed) H. CHAMIER,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

## No. 289.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 16TH DECEMBER 1828.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to resolve that the two Extra Regiments of Native Infantry shall be immediately disbanded.

His Excellency the Commander in Chief is requested to issue the necessary subsidiary orders for giving effect to this resolution.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*
(Signed) H. CHAMIER,
*Secretary to Government.*

BY ORDER OF THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

*B. R. HITCHINS,*
*Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.*

# GENERAL ORDERS,

## BY HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

### HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN;

8TH DECEMBER, 1828.

A European General Court Martial consisting of a President and Fourteen Members, for the trial of all such Prisoners as may be brought before it, will assemble at Bangalore at such time as Major General Sir Theophilus Pritzler, K. C. B. may direct.

The Troops serving in the Mysore Division will furnish the Detail and the Cantonment at Bangalore, an Interpreter to attend the Court.

Captain H. O'Brien Deputy Judge Advocate General, will conduct the Proceedings of the Court Martial, to whom the Rank and Names and Dates of Commissions of the Officers ordered for the duty, are to be sent.

Prisoners and Evidences to be warned and are hereby ordered to attend.

Second Dresser Chillumbrum is removed from the Garrison Hospital of Fort St. George and posted to the 43d Regiment Native Infantry.

Alexander Charles De Montie is appointed to be a Second Dresser and attached to the Garrison Hospital of Fort St. George vice Chinumbrum.

Senior Medical Apprentice J. Birtwisle is removed from the Garrison of Masulipatam to the Garrison of Vizagapatam.

The Cantonment Order by the Officer Commanding Bangalore dated 20th November 1828, directing Ensign Elphinstone of the 20th Regiment Native Infantry to place himself under the orders of Lieutenant Leacock of the 51st Regiment Native Infantry and proceed to join his Corps at Quilon, is confirmed.

---

9TH DECEMBER, 1828.

Assistant Surgeon J. R. Gibb, M. D. is removed from the 43d to the 9th Regiment Native Infantry, and Assistant Surgeon G. Knox from the latter to the former Regiment.

Lieutenant G. D. Clayhills of the 40th Regiment is removed from doing duty with the 1st European Regiment to do duty with the 1st Regiment Native Infantry until the arrival of his Corps at Trichinopoly when he will join it.

The following Native Promotions are ordered.

*3d Regiment Light Cavalry.*

Jemadar Razdar Khan to be Subadar vice Shumshair Khan pensioned; Havildar Mahomed Yacoob to be Jemadar vice Razdar Khan promoted; date of Commissions 1st December 1828.

---

10TH DECEMBER, 1828.

Ensign Henry Langford Burleigh doing duty with the 10th Regiment Native Infantry, is posted to the 34th Regiment or Chicacole Light Infantry, which Corps he will join and rank next below Ensign C. S. A. Wake.

Assistant Surgeon S. Rogers is posted to the 4th Regiment Light Cavalry.

Assistant Surgeon J. McKenna is posted to the 45th Regiment Native Infantry, and is directed to accompany the 16th Regiment on it's March to Jaulnah.

---

11TH DECEMBER, 1828.

Ensign James George Wahab doing duty with the 34th Regiment, is posted to the 11th Regiment Native Infantry, and will rank next below Ensign W. A. [illegible]stead.

The following Extracts from the Confirmed Proceedings of a Native General Court Martial holden at Samulcottah on Tuesday the 2d day of December 1828 by virtue of a Warrant from His Excellency Lieutenant General Sir George Townshend Walker, G. C. B. and K. C. T. S. Commander in Chief are published to the Army.

Shemsheddeen, Private, No. 45 in the D Company of the Twenty-second Regiment of Native Infantry placed in confinement by order of the Commander in Chief.

*Charge.*—For having deserted from his Regiment while on Foreign Service at Prome in the Kingdom of Ava, on or about the 7th of February 1826.

The above being in breach of the Articles of War.

SAMULCOTTAH,
*15th November*, 1828.

(Signed) R. LACY EVANS, Lieut. Colonel,
Comg. 22d Regiment Native Infantry.

BY ORDER,
(Signed) T. H. S. CONWAY,
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the evidence brought forward in support of the prosecution, as well as what the Prisoner Shemsheddeen hath urged in his defence and the evidence in support thereof, is of opinion.

*Finding on the Charge.*—That the Prisoner is "guilty" of the Charge.

*Sentence.*—The Court having found the Prisoner guilty to the extent above stated doth Sentence him the said Shemsheddeen Private No. 45, in the D Company of the Twenty-second Regiment of Native Infantry, to be shot to Death with Musketry at such time and place as His Excellency the Commander in Chief may be pleased to direct.

(Signed) J. R. ARDAGH, Captain
Deputy Judge Advocate General.

(Signed) In Persian Character,
SHAIK SULTAUN, Subadar,
and President.

(Signed) FREDERICK DARBY, Lieutenant,
22d Regiment N. I. Interpreter to the Court.

Approved and Confirmed but in consequence of the recommendation of the Court the Sentence is commuted to Imprisonment and hard labour for the term of three years and the Prisoner is to be discharged the Service from the date of his delivery to the Civil Authority.

(Signed) G. T. WALKER, *Lieutenant General,*
*and Commander in Chief.*

The Native General Court Martial directed to assemble at Samulcottah in General Orders of the 11th September last, and of which Subadar Shaik Sultaun of the 22d Regiment Native Infantry is President, is dissolved.

---

## 13TH DECEMBER, 1828.

Ensign William Morison Wahab doing duty with the 34th Regiment, is posted to the 40th Regiment Native Infantry, and will rank next below Ensign Robert Cannan.

Ensign E. Lloyd is to be considered as having been appointed to do duty with the 9th Regiment Native Infantry from the 11th October 1828, instead of the 34th Regiment or Chicacole Light Infantry.

Serjeant Brooks Locker of the 2d Brigade of Horse Artillery is transferred to the Effective Supernumeraries as a Serjeant, and appointed Serjeant Major to the 7th Regiment Light Cavalry.

The following Native Promotions are ordered,

*28th Regiment N. I.*

Jemadar Baboo Cawn to be Subadar, vice Syed Ebram deceased; Havildar Shaik Muctoom to be Jemadar, vice Baboo Cawn promoted; date of Commissions 28th November 1828.

*43d Regiment N. I.*

Jemadar Sunjevee to be Subadar, vice Nazur Homed deceased; Havildar Shaik Bundagee to be Jemadar vice Sunjevee promoted; date of Commissions 28th November 1828.

Jemadar Sheik Boorain to be Subadar, vice Samachellum pensioned; Jemadar Sheik Homed to be Subadar, vice Ramasawmy pensioned; Havildar Fakeer Homed to be Jemadar, vice Shaik Boorain promoted; Havildar Bowany Sing to be Jemadar, vice Sheik Homed promoted; date of Commissions 6th December 1828.

The Division Order by Colonel A. M'Dowell, C. B. Commanding the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force dated Secunderabad 4th December 1828, appointing Ensign Annesley of the Rifle Corps to do duty with the 13th Regiment Native Infantry until the arrival of his Corps from Nagpoor, is confirmed.

---

## 15TH DECEMBER, 1828.

Assistant Surgeon A. Warrand of the 7th Regiment Light Cavalry, is directed to afford Medical Aid, to the 21st Regiment Native Infantry on it's march towards Kulladghee.

Assistant Surgeon W. Laurie, M. D. is removed from the 2d Extra Regiment to the 30th Regiment Native Infantry.

The following Native Promotions are ordered.

*4th Regiment N. I.*

Jemadar Ubdullah Beg to be Subadar, vice Shaik Ally discharged; Havildar Appoo to be Jemadar, vice Ubdullah Beg promoted; date of Commissions 11th April 1228.

Jemadar Shaik Homed to be Subadar, vice Abdul Cawder dismissed; Havildar Guffer Cawn to be Jemadar, vice Shaik Homed promoted; date of Commissions 15th November 1828.

*52d Regiment N. I.*

Jemadar Abdul Cawder to be Subadar, vice Shaik Nutter pensioned; Jemadar Shaik Moosay to be Subadar, vice Allagherry pensioned; Havildar Sawmee Nada to be Jemadar, vice Abdul Cawder promoted; Havildar Shaik Hussain to be Jemadar, vice Shaik Moosay promoted; date of Commissions 1st November 1828.

The Division Order by Colonel A. M'Dowell, C. B. Commanding the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force dated Secunderabad 5th December 1828, appointing Lieutenant Harrison of the Rifle Corps to do duty with the 13th Regiment Native Infantry until the arrival of his Corps from Nagpoor, is confirmed.

17TH DECEMBER, 1828.

The repeated occurrence, notwithstanding the Order of the 30th November 1827, of Officers in Command of Corps confirming and carrying into execution the Sentences of Courts Martial contrary to the direct Evidence on the record, obliges the Commander in Chief in the name of Order and Discipline, but above all in the name of Humanity, to call upon Commanding Officers of Corps to fulfil strictly this most important duty of carefully examining all the bearings of "Evidence" in the Proceedings of Courts Martial before they confirm them. He trusts and hopes this call will not be without effect, but he must at the same time declare that, as the protector of the Army under his Command, he shall feel it his imperative duty to make an example of any one who after this further notice shall be found to have occasioned the punishment of any Individual for which he is not supported by the Evidence on record. A Commanding Officer with the paternal feelings he ought to have towards every Individual of the Corps under his Command, should recollect that a Sentence of a Regimental Court is a mere nullity till confirmed by his Signature, and that the best intentioned Native Officer may be frequently misled from ignorance of the law of Evidence and of those general principles of justice which Englishmen have the happiness of imbibing with their earliest ideas, and that there are even some who would think it their duty to convict every one whom their Commanding Officer should think it necessary to bring to trial. In both cases a Commanding Officer should be the mediator, as since the late publication to the Army of the short tract on the Law of Evidence, no European has a right to plead ignorance on the subject. It is not only his duty fully to explain it to his Native Officers, but also to correct every Sentence contrary to it's principles—the Commander in Chief however is most sorry to observe that in a case now before him all these duties have been neglected; a Prisoner before a Regimental Court Martial is charged with "embezzling or misapplying money received on a public account." In the first place, instead of entrusting the money to this man, it was the duty of the Officer of his Company to have paid it himself, and if a deficiency had really arisen from this neglect, he alone should have been made responsible for it. It appears however that 14 Rupees temporarily deficient of the larger sum paid (according to the Evidence of the Complainant himself,) were by his own especial permission allowed to remain as a debt from the Prisoner to himself, which is further confirmed by his express declaration to the Lieutenant of the Company that the whole debt was paid, according to which Evidence the whole charge before the Court was nullified, and the 14 Rupees became a private debt between the Prisoner and the Complainant, of which the Court had no longer cognizance, while it appears that even this debt was actually paid before the sitting of the Court; yet with all this in Evidence before it, has it nevertheless found the Prisoner guilty of the Crime charged and Sentenced him to three hundred lashes, the severest punishment such a Court could inflict and this Sentence so contrary to the Evidence, so contrary to humanity, though it must appear scarcely credible, was actually approved, confirmed, and carried into execution by an Officer of the rank of Lieutenant Colonel Commanding the Regiment, and this alas! is not a solitary instance of the total disregard of those proper feelings which should alone actuate Officers with whom the comfort, happiness and even lives of numbers are entrusted. It becomes then the duty of the Commander in Chief again to express his firm determination to hold all Commanding Officers responsible for the justice of the Sentence they approve, and that their decision be strictly according to the Evidence alone. In this instance he shall confine himself to forbid, till further orders, the confirmation of any Court Martial held in his Regiment or Command, by the Officer in question till approved by the *Officer Commanding the Division* in which he may be placed, and the Adjutant General of the Army will communicate accordingly this decision *to the Officers concerned*, and it must henceforward be considered that a punishment inflicted contrary to Evidence, is the sole act of the confirming Officer who must be alone responsible for it.

---

Captain F. H. M. Wheeler is transferred from the 2d to the 1st Battalion of Pioneers, vice Van Heythuysen removed from that Corps.

Captain Joseph Anthony of the 6th Regiment Native Infantry is posted to the 2d Battalion of Pioneers, vice Wheeler.

Lieutenant Robert Deacon of the 18th Regiment Native Infantry, is posted to the 2d Battalion of Pioneers, vice Zouch removed in consequence of indisposition.

Lieutenant C. A. Cosby of the 25th Regiment Native Infantry is posted to the 2d Battalion of Pioneers, vice Grantham permitted to return to Europe.

The undermentioned Officers have obtained Leave of Absence from their Corps and Stations.

| *Rank.* | *Names.* | *Corps.* | *To what period.* | | *To what place.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lieut. Col. | E. M. G. Showers, | Artillery | 10th Feb. | 1829 | Presidency. |
| Lieut. Col. | B. W. Lee, | 19th Regt. N. I. | 1st do. | ,, | Secunderabad. |
| Major | J. Scott, | 29th Regt. N. I. | 31st Jan. | ,, | Presidency. |
| Captain | J. Aldritt, | Artillery | 15th June | ,, | Bangalore, on sick certificate. |
| Captain | R. C. Campbell, | 43d Regt. N. I. | 10th April | ,, | St. Thomas's Mount. |
| Captain | J. Wyllie, | 45th Regt. N. I. | 17th June | ,, | Neilgherry Hills, on sick cert. |
| Lieutenant | J. N. Dyce, | 1st Regt. Lt. Cv. | 17th do. | ,, | Ditto Ditto |
| Lieutenant | D. H. Stevenson, | 12th Regt. N. I. | 5th May | ,, | Presidency and Cuddalore. |
| Lieutenant | H. T. Hitchins, | 52d Regt. N. I. | 10th Feb. | ,, | Western Coast. |
| Ensign | W. A. Moore, | Rifle Corps | 1st April | ,, | Neilgherry Hills, on sick cert. |
| Ensign | C. Sherrard, | 8th Regt. N. I. | 28th Feb. | ,, | Masulipatam, on sick cert. |
| Ensign | H. Maughan, | 21st Regt. N. I. | 15th April | ,, | St. Thomé, on sick certificate. |
| Ensign | C. F. Compton, | 48th Regt. N. I. Doing duty with the 1st Eur. Rt. | 15th Jan. | ,, | To enable him to join the 1st European Regiment. |

B. R. HITCHINS,
*Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.*

# GENERAL ORDERS,

## BY HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN:

18TH DECEMBER, 1828.

With reference to the General Order by Government under date 16th Instant, the following Drafts from the 1st and 2d Extra Regiments are to be received on the Strength of the undermentioned Regiments respectively from the 26th Instant, and borne upon the Returns as Supernumeraries till vacancies occur.

| | Subadars. | Jemadars. | Havildars. | Drummers and Fifers. | Naigues. | Privates. | Puckallies. | Recruit and Pension Boys. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *From the 1st Extra Regiment N. I. to the* | | | | | | | | |
| 1st Regiment N. I. | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| 2d do. ,, | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 |
| 4th do. ,, | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 |
| 5th do. ,, | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| 6th do. ,, | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| 9th do. ,, | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 |
| 10th do. ,, | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| 11th do. ,, | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| 14th do. ,, | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| 15th do. ,, | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| 17th do. ,, | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| 20th do. ,, | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| 26th do. ,, | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| 27th do. ,, | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| 28th do. ,, | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| 29th do. ,, | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 30th do. ,, | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 39th do. ,, | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 40th do. ,, | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 42d do. ,, | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 43d do. ,, | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 44th do. ,, | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 46th do. ,, | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 50th do. ,, | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| *From the 2d Extra Regiment N. I. to the* | | | | | | | | |
| 7th Regiment N. I. | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 8th do. ,, | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| 12th do. ,, | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| 13th do. ,, | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| 16th do. ,, | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 18th do. ,, | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| 21st do. ,, | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| 22d do. ,, | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| 24th do. ,, | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| 30th do. ,, | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 |
| 37th do. ,, | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 |
| 38th do. ,, | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 2 |
| 41st do. ,, | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| 45th do. ,, | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| 47th do. ,, | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| 48th do. ,, | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| 49th do. ,, | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| 51st do. ,, | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 91 | 1 | 2 |
| 52d do. ,, | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 50 | 1 | 1 |

The Officers Commanding the 1st and 2d Extra Regiments will furnish accurate Register Rolls of the Drafts to the Officers Commanding Corps as soon as possible and Nominal Rolls of the Native Officers shewing to what Corps each is Drafted, and the date of their respective Commissions in each Rank

are to be transmitted to the Adjutant General of the Army and also to the Officers Commanding the Corps to which they are transferred.

The Registers to be furnished to Corps must accurately describe each Individuals length of Service, both in his present and former Corps, and the date of Commission of each Rank of Native Officers, as well as the date of Appointment of the Non-Commissioned in their several grades, in order that each may rank in the Corps to which he is drafted according to his date of Commission, if a Commissioned Officer, or date of Appointment, if a Non-Commissioned Officer.

The Assistant Apothecary and 2d Native Dresser of the 1st Extra Regiment will place themselves under the orders of the Garrison Assistant Surgeon at Vellore, and those of the 2d Extra Regiment will proceed to Masulipatam and place themselves under the orders of the Garrison Surgeon at that Station.

Serjeant Major J. N. Quicklee of the late 1st Extra Regiment is appointed Serjeant Major of the 1st Regiment Native Infantry, vice McAlester.

Serjeant Major W. Bryce of the late 2d Extra Regiment is appointed Serjeant Major of the 6th Regiment Native Infantry, vice Roberts.

---

19TH DECEMBER, 1828.

Veterinary Surgeon Henry Hooper of the 3d Regiment of Light Cavalry, is removed from doing duty with the Veterinary Establishment and will join his Corps.

The Division Order by Colonel A. M'Dowell, C. B. Commanding the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force dated Secunderabad 3d December 1828, directing the Invalids from His Majesty's 46th Regiment and four Sick Gunners of the 2d Battalion Artillery to be put in movement for Poonamallee and the Presidency, under the charge of Lieutenant Davies with a Serjeant and Corporal of the 46th Regiment on Monday the 8th instant, is confirmed.

---

20TH DECEMBER, 1828.

The Leave of Absence granted to Lieutenant J. M. Macdonald of the 1st Regiment Light Cavalry in General Orders of the 13th September last, is cancelled from the 15th Instant, at that Officer's request.

Surgeon D. Reid is removed from the 17th to the 52d Regiment Native Infantry, and Surgeon A. Shedden from the latter to the former Corps.

---

22D DECEMBER, 1828.

Captain T. C. Warner of the 18th Regiment, is removed from doing duty with the 39th Regiment Native Infantry and will join his Corps.

Lieutenant W. Nicolson of the 49th Regiment, is removed from doing duty with the 33d to do duty with the 29th Regiment Native Infantry till further orders.

Assistant Surgeon G. Beetson is posted to the 33d Regiment Native Infantry.

The undermentioned Young Officers recently arrived and promoted are appointed to do duty with the Regiments specified opposite their names.

Cornet D. G. Taylor,.....2d Regiment Light Cavalry.
Ensign J. L. Stephenson,....46th Regiment N. I.

---

23D DECEMBER, 1828.

Private Z. B. Goulding of the Effective Supernumeraries is promoted to Serjeant and appointed Quarter Master Serjeant of the 12th Regiment Native Infantry from the 3d Instant, vice Hoyle.

---

26TH DECEMBER, 1828.

MEMORANDUM.

In G. O. C. C. of the 25th October 1828 granting leave to Captain H. C. Lynch of the Rifle Corps till 8th April 1829 for "*Presidency*" read "*Presidency on Sick Certificate.*"

---

29TH DECEMBER, 1828.

An European General Court Martial consisting of a President and fourteen Members will assemble at Saint Thomas's Mount on Monday the 5th day of January 1829, for the trial of all such Prisoners as may be brought before it.

PRESIDENT.

Lieutenant Colonel W. M. Burton, Artillery.

The Cantonment at Saint Thomas's Mount will furnish two Captains and four Subaltern Officers as Members and an Interpreter to attend the Court, and with the permission of the Right Honorable the Governor, the Cantonment of Palaveram will furnish two Captains and six Subaltern Officers as Members.

Captain C. G. Alves, Deputy Judge Advocate General will conduct the Proceedings of the Court Martial, to whom the Rank, Names and dates of Commissions of the Officers ordered for this duty are to be sent.

Prisoners and Evidences to be warned and are hereby ordered to attend.

Cornet A. Rait is removed from doing duty with the 1st to do duty with the 4th Regiment Light Cavalry, till further orders.

The Division Order by Major General Sir Theophilus Pritzler, K. C. B. Commanding the Mysore Division of the Army, dated Bangalore 23d December 1828, directing Ensign Leader of the 45th Regiment, Ensign Singleton of the 18th Regiment and Ensign Paterson of the 50th Regiment Native Infantry to join and do duty with the 21st Regiment Native Infantry on its arrival at Nundidroog, and to proceed with it to join their Corps; and Ensign Allan of the 46th Regiment Native Infantry, to proceed with the Detachment of the 1st Regiment Light Cavalry, under the Command of Lieutenant Strettel marching to Arcot in order to join his Corps at Palaveram, is confirmed.

---

30TH DECEMBER, 1828.

Ensign Lewis William Walker doing duty with the 29th, is posted to the 44th Regiment Native Infantry, which Corps he will join and rank next below Ensign William Ritchie.

Assistant Apothecary J. Mason is placed under the orders of the Superintending Surgeon in the Centre Division and will proceed to join at Arcot immediately.

---

31ST DECEMBER, 1828.

The following Removals and Postings are ordered.

| *Rank.* | *Names.* | *From* | *To* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Col. & Major General | H. Webber, | 33d Regiment N. I. | 32d Regiment N. I. |
| Lieut. Col. Commdt. | H. M. Kelly, | 32d do. ,, | 33d do. ,, |
| do. | W. C. Fraser, | 10th do. ,, | 30th do. ,, |
| do. | H. G. A. Taylor, | (late Promotion) | 10th do. ,, |
| Lieutenant Colonel | W. T. Baker, | do. | 40th do. ,, |
| do. | J. Hackett, | 40th Regiment N. I. | 18th do. ,, |
| do. | T. Webster, | 5th do. ,, | 49th do. ,, |
| do. | J. T. Trewman, | 49th do. ,, | 5th do. ,, |
| do. | H. Bowdler, | 48th do. ,, | 7th do. ,, |
| do. | T. H. Smith, | 7th do. ,, | 48th do. ,, |
| do. | B. B. Parlby, C. B. | 13th do. ,, | 9th do. ,, |
| do. | T. King, | 44th do. ,, | 13th do. ,, |
| do. | C. Bowen, | (late Promotion) | 44th do. ,, |
| do. | C. Ferrier, | 11th Regiment N. I. | 3d do. ,, |
| do. | T. Marett, | (late Promotion) | 11th do. ,, |
| Surgeon | G. Bucke, | do. | 2d do. ,, |

The Leave of Absence granted to Lieutenant Colonel B. W. Lee of the 19th Regiment Native Infantry, in General Orders of the 17th Instant, is cancelled at that Officer's request.

Private T. Rodrigues of the Effective Supernumeraries, is promoted to Serjeant and attached to the Office of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

The undermentioned Officers have obtained Leave of Absence from their Corps and Stations.

| *Rank.* | *Names.* | *Corps.* | *To what period.* | *To what place.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Major | C. Herbert | 5th Regt. N. I. | 20th Aug. 1829 | Mysore on Neilgherry Hills, sick cert. |
| Captain | R. Gray | 3d Nat. Vet. Bat. | 5th March ,, | Presidency. |
| Lieutenant | C. J. Torriano | 28th Regt. N. I. | 20th March ,, | Presidency. |
| Lieut. & Adjt. | W. E. A. Elliott | 29th Regt. N. I. | 28th Feb ,, | Presidency. |
| Ensign | T. F. Nicolay | 1st Eur. Regt. | 15th Feb. ,, | Presidency, on sick cert. |
| Ensign | G. G. Browne | 29th Regt. N. I. | 31st July ,, | Presidency. |

*B. R. HITCHINS,*
*Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.*

ERRATUM.

In G. O. C. C. of the 8th November 1828 directing promotions in the 17th Regiment N. I. for "Date of Commissions 27*th June* 1828" read "27*th September* 1828."

# GENERAL ORDERS,

## HEAD QUARTERS : CHOULTRY PLAIN ;

### 31st December, 1828.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

## No. 290.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 19th December 1828.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

Lieutenant Colonel R. Home of the 12th Regiment of Native Infantry is permitted to proceed to Bengal on urgent private affairs, with leave of absence for six months from 5th January 1829.

Lieutenant Alfred Borradaile of the 4th Regiment of Light Cavalry is permitted to proceed to Bombay on urgent private affairs, with leave of absence for six months from the 15th Proximo.

Surgeon J. Irving, M. D. is permitted to return to Europe on sick certificate.

The leave to proceed to Calcutta granted in General Orders under date the 7th Ultimo to Assistant Surgeon Wilkinson is prolonged until the 28th February 1829.

The following Native Officers are transferred to the Pension List on the rates of pay set opposite their respective names.

*21st Regiment of Native Infantry.*

Shaik Meerah.....Subadar 3d Class.....full pay.
Shaik Modeena.....Subadar 2d Class....half pay.

*15th Regiment of Native Infantry.*

Letchmiah.....Subadar 3d Class....half pay.
Veerapen.....Subadar 3d Class....half pay.

Lieutenant J. Grimes of the 8th Regiment of Native Infantry is permitted to return to Europe on furlough for twelve months on urgent private affairs, ceasing to draw pay from the date of his embarkation.

Assistant Surgeon S. J. Humfrays is permitted to return to Europe on sick certificate.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) H. CHAMIER,
*Secretary to Government.*

## No. 291.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 23d December 1828.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following appointments and promotion.

Superintending Surgeon K. Macauley to be Superintending Surgeon in Malabar, Canara and Travancore vice Dyer.

Superintending Surgeon M. S. Moore, M. D. to be Superintending Surgeon in the Dooab vice Macauley.

Surgeon James Cuddy to be Superintending Surgeon to complete the Establishment from the 16th Instant vice Dyer retired, and to be posted to the Northern Division of the Army.

Surgeon Robert Anderson to be Garrison Surgeon at Cannanore vice Cuddy.

Apothecary John King to be removed from the Native Infirmary and posted to the Dispensary established at Chintadrapettah.

Apothecary T. Mathews to be removed from the Presidency Division and posted to the Native Infirmary vice King.

Appoo Moodeliar to be First Dresser and attached to the Dispensary at Chintadrapettah.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) H. CHAMIER,
*Secretary to Government.*

## No. 292.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 23d December 1828.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

Lieutenant Francis Anthony Clarke of the 12d Regiment of Native Infantry has returned to his duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors without prejudice to his rank—arrived at Madras 14th December 1828.

Lieutenant J. R. Fennell of the 10th Regiment of Native Infantry is permitted to return to Europe on sick certificate.

Superintending Surgeon T. Evans of the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force is permitted to visit the Presidency on urgent private affairs with leave of absence for 3 months from the 1st Proximo.

The leave granted by the Bombay Government to Ensign H. Cotgrave of the 15th Regiment of Bombay Native Infantry is extended from the 9th Proximo to enable him to proceed by Sea to rejoin his Corps.

First Class Subadar Mootoosawmy of the 50th Regiment of Native Infantry is transferred to the Pension List on the half pay of his rank.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) H. CHAMIER,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

## No. 293.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 26TH DECEMBER, 1828.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The following Extracts from Letters from the Honorable the Court of Directors under dates the 18th June and 16th July 1828, are published in General Orders.

*Letter dated 18th June 1828.*

106.—We have permitted the undermentioned Officers belonging to your Establishment to remain in this Country for the periods stated against their respective names, viz.

Lieutenant Charles Flint, until the month of January next.

Lieutenant Theodore Longworth, until the departure of the first Company's Madras Ships of next Season.

Captain Richard J. Tabois, until the departure of the first Company's Madras Ships of next Season.

Assistant Surgeon R. Power, until the sailing of the first Company's Ships of the ensuing Season.

Ensign John Hunter, until the month of December next.

197.—We have permitted the undermentioned Officers to return to their duty on your Establishment, viz.

Captain Archibald G. Hislop,
Lieutenant Albertus T. Bridge.

*Letter dated 16th July 1828.*

4.—We have permitted Assistant Surgeon R. Baird, M. D. of your Establishment to return to his duty overland through Russia and Persia, but we have apprized him of our expectation that he will reach your Presidency by April next.

5.—We have permitted Lieutenant Colonel C. Brook of your Establishment to retire from the Company's Service from the 19th May 1828.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) H. CHAMIER,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

## No. 294.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 26TH DECEMBER 1828.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following promotion:

Senior Assistant Surgeon George Bucke to be Surgeon vice Dyer date of rank 16th December 1828.

Assistant Surgeon G. Beetson has returned to his duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors without prejudice to his rank—arrived at Madras 14th December 1828.

Mr. Jonathan Flockton is admitted on the Establishment as Assistant Surgeon in conformity with his appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors—arrived at Madras 14th December 1828.

Assistant Surgeon Jonathan Flockton is appointed to do duty under the Garrison Surgeon of Fort Saint George.

Assistant Surgeon S. A. G. Young now doing duty under the Garrison Surgeon of Fort Saint George, is appointed to do duty under the Garrison Surgeon of Poonamallee.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) H. CHAMIER,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

## No. 295.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 27TH DECEMBER 1828.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct, with reference to the further Volunteering which has been authorized from His Majesty's 30th Foot, that the regulated bounty of 2

Guineas, or Rupees 27 9 C per Man, shall be paid to such Men of that Regiment as may Volunteer to continue their Services in other Corps of His Majesty's Service in India.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) H. CHAMIER,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

## No. 296.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 30TH DECEMBER 1828.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following alterations of rank and promotions.

*Infantry.*

Lieutenant Colonel Robert Home to take rank from the 20th May 1828, vice Brooke retired.

*12th Regiment of Native Infantry.*

Major Allan Roberts, Captain J. B. Nottidge and Lieutenant D. H. Stevenson to take rank from the 20th May 1828, in succession to Home promoted.

*Infantry.*

Lieutenant Colonel Robert Short to take rank from the 24th May 1828, vice Smith deceased.

*10th Regiment of Native Infantry.*

Major H. G. Jourdan, Captain William Cotton and Lieutenant A. B. Gibbings (the late) to take rank from the 24th May 1828, in succession to Short promoted.

*Infantry.*

Lieutenant Colonel Thomas Marrett to take rank from the 18th June 1828, vice Maunsell deceased.

*11th Regiment of Native Infantry.*

Major George Field, Captain J. W. Roworth and Lieutenant George Jackson to take rank from the 18th June 1828, in succession to Marrett promoted.

*Infantry.*

Lieutenant Colonel W. T. Baker to take rank from the 19th June 1828, vice Taylor promoted.

*40th Regiment of Native Infantry.*

Major J. W. Pew, Captain G. D. Clayhills and Lieutenant Lucius O'brien to take rank from the 19th June 1828, in succession to Baker promoted.

*Infantry.*

Senior Major Charles Bowen from the 44th Regiment of Native Infantry to be Lieutenant Colonel vice Sale deceased, date of Commission 12th December 1828.

*44th Regiment of Native Infantry.*

Senior Captain William *(Baron)* Kutzleben to be Major, Senior Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) William Cunningham to be Captain, and Senior Ensign Robert Bullock to be Lieutenant in succession to Bowen promoted, date of Commissions 12th December 1828.

Ensign Lewis William Walker will take rank from the 12th December 1828.

*Artillery.*

Senior 2d Lieutenant E. S. G. Showers to be 1st Lieutenant vice Patterson deceased, date of Commission 21st December 1828.

Jemadar Hoossain Sheriff of the 2d Regiment of Light Cavalry, is transferred to the Pension List on the full pay of his rank.

Deputy Assistant Commissary General Lieutenant W. Powell is permitted to proceed to the Cape of Good Hope on sick certificate for a period of six months.

*Memorandum.*

Lieutenant J. Gordon of the 24th Regiment of Native Infantry has been permitted by the Government at Bombay to return to Europe for the benefit of his health.

Assistant Surgeon F. Godfray has been permitted by the Government at Bombay to return to Europe on sick certificate.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) H. CHAMIER,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

## No. 297.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 30TH DECEMBER 1828.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

Lieutenant Colonel G. Walsh of the 33d Regiment of Native Infantry is permitted to return to Europe on furlough for three years.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) H. CHAMIER,
*Secretary to Government.*

## No. 298.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 30TH DECEMBER 1828.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to announce for the information of such Men of His Majesty's Regiments as may hereafter Volunteer for Service in the Company's Army, that the Honorable the Court of Directors have prohibited the indulgence heretofore granted them, of benefiting by their actual Service in His Majesty's Regiments in India, whether as regards Pay, or their transfer to the Invalid and Pension Establishments when unfit for further Effective duty.

No Non-Commissioned Officer, or Rank and File, hereafter transferred to the Company's Service, will be removed to the Non-Effective Establishment who has not served 10 years in it—unless he shall have been disabled by Wounds or lost his health upon actual Service subsequently to his transfer.

Men found unfit for the Service and not coming under the foregoing description, will be discharged from the Service, and sent to Europe.

Men hereafter transferred from His Majesty's Regiments to the Company's Service will be entitled only to the Pay allowed Privates *under* 7 years Service—until they have completed that period, and are entitled to the increase under existing Regulations.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) H. CHAMIER,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

## No. 299.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 30TH DECEMBER 1828.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following appointments.

Surgeon *Sir* Thomas Sevestre, K. T. S. to act as Garrison Surgeon of Fort St. George.

Captain James Briggs of the 13th Regiment Native Infantry, to be Assistant Quarter Master General in the Doab vice Cunningham.

Captain Edward Francklyn of the 1st European Regiment, to be Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General in Mysore vice Briggs.

Captain James Russell Haig of the 34th Regiment Light Infantry, to be Deputy Assistant Adjutant General of the Army vice Francklyn.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) H. CHAMIER,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

## No. 300.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 30TH DECEMBER 1828.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

Adverting to the reduced strength of Regiments of Light Cavalry directed by Government under date the 14th October last, and with a view of appropriating the dismounted Individuals of each Rank to useful Service, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council directs that the Supernumerary Troopers shall, under orders from the Commander in Chief, be assembled at Arcot, for such Foot duties as may be required of them, with the undermentioned European and Native Officers, and Non-Commissioned Officers attached for the purpose of conducting their duties.

1 European Officer Commanding.
4 do. Commanding Squadrons.

Subadars,
Jemadars,
Havildars,
Naigues,
Trumpeters.
} From different Regiments.

Puckallies, From the Native Veteran Battalions.

The Details will be formed into Four Squadrons, or Eight Troops, with a European Officer to Command each Squadron, and one to the general charge of the whole; the latter will be permitted to draw Rupees 200 per Month as Regimental Command Allowance, which is to include all contingencies, and the Officers in charge of Squadrons in like manner, to draw a Command Allowance of 30 Rupees per Month for each Squadron.

His Excellency the Commander in Chief is accordingly requested to appoint the European Officers and to issue the necessary subsidiary Instructions for giving effect to the foregoing Orders.

Twenty-four Supernumerary Troopers in excess of the reduced Establishment of 400 will be left with each Regiment for the purpose of filling up vacancies as they occur.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) H. CHAMIER,
*Secretary to Government.*

BY ORDER OF THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

*B. R. HITCHINS,*
*Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.*

# INDEX.

## *Orders of General Import.*


1 Regulations framed for the better discipline and economy of Troops and Companies in every Regiment of Light Cavalry, Brigade of Horse Artillery, Battalion of Artillery, Regiment of European and Native Infantry, and Corps of Pioneers belonging to the Establishment of Fort St. George.

5 Advertisement respecting claims to deposits in the General Treasury, belonging to deceased Soldiers in the Honorable Company's Service.

6 The appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors of Colonel Hugh Fraser of the Infantry, to succeed to the General Staff of this Presidency, on the first vacancy which may occur.

7 Extracts from Letters from the Honorable the Court of Directors, under dates the 16th January, and 6th, 13th and 29 h of February, on various subjects.

8 Tent Lascars, Supernumerary to the Establishment, fixed in the G. O. G. of the 28th of March 1828, for the Camp Equipage Department to be attached to, and do duty with the 2d Battalion of Pioneers.

9 General List of Officers, to whom, or on whose account the Donation of Batta had been granted in England on account of the Burmese War to the 31st December, 1827.

13 Directing that the Monthly Returns of Garrisons, Cantonments, Regiments and Detachments, shall show the allotment of Non-Commissioned Medical Servants, attached to Military Hospitals.

14 Native Officers, Soldiers and Public Followers deceased on Foreign Service, &c. Committees not to permit the Heirs of such deceased persons, to transfer their claims on the bounty of Government to other Individuals.

15 No Native Officer, Non-Commissioned Officer or Soldier committed to prison on any Criminal charge, to be entitled to receive any part of his pay, until he returns to his Regiment, Troop, Company or Detachment, but if acquitted to receive his arrears, and if convict one Fanam a day while in Military custody until the time of his delivery to the Civil Power.

17 List of Officers to whom the Donation of Batta had been granted in England on account of the Burmese War, from the 1st to the 29th February, 1828.

18 A Column for "*Country and Village*," to be future inserted after the Column of "Person's appearance and particular marks," as laid down in the Forms of G. O. C. C. 22d September, [illegible]

23 Extract from a Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors in the Military Departm[illegible] dated the 12th March 1828, on various subjects.

25 Staff Pay of Farriers Major, and Trumpeters Major, in the European Horse Artillery, and [illegible] Majesty's European Dragoons, fixed to a certain permanent allowance, and to commence from [illegible] July 1828.

30 G. O. G. publishing report of the examination of Lieutenant Prior of the 3d Regiment Light Infantry, in the Persian Language.

32 Establishing Regulations for the grant of compensation for loss of Baggage; and Camp Equipage, to Troops and Followers when employed on Field, Foreign Service, or when proceeding by Sea on duty by order of Government according to certain rates detailed—and under the rules in regard to Vouchers, &c. established by G. O. 16th September, 1815.

34 Coolies to be provided for the Carriage of Medicines, with all parties of European or Native Troops, moving from Station to Station less than complete Corps, but which are sufficiently large to be under charge of a Medical Officer.

40 Extracts from Letters from the Honorable the Court of Directors under dates the 16th and 25th January and 6th February 1828, on various subjects.

41 On the Nomination of any Military or Medical Officer to a Staff Appointment, or other situation in the Army of a Native Prince, he or they to receive the net pay only of their rank in addition to the salary assigned to them by the State to which their services are lent—to take effect from the 1st September, 1828.

42 Extract from a Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors in the Military Department, under date the 8th April, 1828.

42 List of Officers to whom the Donation of Batta had been granted in England on account of the Burmese War from the 1st to the 31st March, 1828.

45 Stoppages not to be made on account of any Regimental property, from Soldiers whether European or Native, unless duly authorized by the sentence of a General or Regimental Court Martial, assembled for that purpose.

47 Lists of Rank of Cadets and Assistant Surgeons.

49 Extract of a Despatch from the Honorable the Court of Directors, dated the 27th of March 1827, together with His Majesty's Warrant for the distribution of the property captured at Kittoor.

51 Cornets, 2d Lieutenants and Ensigns to take rank from the date set opposite to their respective Names.

52 Posting Cornets of Cavalry, and Ensigns of Infantry, whose rank were published in General Orders by Government of the 22d August, 1828.

55 The regulated bounty to be paid to such Men of His Majesty's 30th Regiment, who may Volunteer their Services into any other Regiment of His Majesty's Service in India.

# INDEX.


56 Extract from a Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors in the Military Department, under date the 30th of April, 1828.

57 Extract from a Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors in the Military Department, under date the 14th May, 1828.

57 His Majesty's 26th Regiment of Foot, is admitted on the Establishment of Fort St. George, from the 9th September, 1828.

57 List of Officers to whom the Donation of Batta has been granted in England on account of the Burmese War, from the 1st to the 30th April, 1828.

59 European Soldiers at Out-Stations coming to the Sea Coast for the benefit of their health to be sent only when a detachment is going on the same route.

60 Whenever Officers sign their names to any official paper, or addressing Head Quarters, their Rank, Corps or Designation also to be attached.

61 Authorizing payment of a bounty of Rupees 30, to such men of His Majesty's 30th Regiment, who may Volunteer their Services in the Honorable Company's European Infantry.

61 Authorizing Magistrates to call upon the Military to maintain the public peace when necessary.

67 The Supreme Government nominating Major General the Earl of Carnwath, of His Majesty's Service to the Staff of the Army of Fort St. George, and appointing him to the Command of the Southern Division of the Army.

68 Detaching Officers for the assembly of Annual Committees of Survey on Public Buildings, or for the Survey of repairs at the Civil or Military Stations to be discontinued, and the report of the Officer who may be at such Station to be considered sufficient.

68 Warrants issued to the different Warrant Officers; and chargeable with fees as specified.

69 Extract from a Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors in the Military Department, under date the 28th May 1828.

69 Establishing Regulations regarding Regimental Command Allowances; and the provisions of the G. O. 26th July 1825, and 5th October 1827, rescinded in consequence.

71 Directing the Cash Chests of Regiments and Detachments, to be in future lodged either in the Barrack or Quarter Guard, according to circumstances.

71 Officers in Command of Corps to prepare between the 1st and 7th of each month, copies of all Regimental Orders issued by them during the preceding month, and submit to Officers Commanding Divisions and Forces.

72 Expressing the approbation and respect entertained by Government for the Services of Lieutenant Colonel Otto, while employed as Quarter Master General of the Army, as well as of his general services for a period of nearly 30 years.

73 Extract from a Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors in the Military Department, under date the 21st May 1828, regarding the Sharers on the [illegible] Reckoning Fund.

74 Officers Commanding Brigades of Horse Artillery, and Regiments of Light Cavalry, to receive monthly allowance of (8) Annas for each set of Harness, Saddle and Horse Appointments surplus to the effective strength, from the 1st October 1828.

Parrs. 14 and 15, Section 4th of the Ordnance Regulations regarding Gun Carriages in use with the Artillery—modified.

The Military Paymaster at Belgaum to issue Pay and Allowances to such Officers, as resort to the Stations of Vingorlah, Goa, Malwan and Rutnagherry for the recovery of their health during their Absence on Sick Certificate, on Abstracts countersigned by the Officer Commanding at Belgaum.

The Camp Equipage Depôt at the Presidency, separated from the Ordnance Store Department, and Mr. Deputy Commissary of Ordnance Edward Atkinson, placed in charge of that Department, from the 1st October 1828.

Issue of Compensation Money in lieu of Clothing for the year 1828.

80 Sanctioning the issue of Infantry Grey Broad Cloth annually "on payment" to the extent of one yard and half, for a pair of Trowsers for each Man, and six yards of Flannel for three Banyans annually, to the whole of the European Troops of the Army.

81 The Department of Vaccination at the Presidency, in the Jaghire and in the Zemindaries of Calastry and Vencatagherry, to be placed under the controul of the Medical Officers in charge of such districts.

82 Extract of a General Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors in the Military Department, under date the 14th May 1828, regarding the Passage Money to the Families of King's Officers, on their return to England.

83 Clothing to European Recruits on landing from Europe, rescinded, and an allowance in Money of Rupees 14, Annas 5 and Pice 4, ordered to be drawn in advance for the Clothing of each Recruit.

85 On the transfer of Native Officers to the Pension List, Officers Commanding Regiments to transmit to the Superintendent of Pensions at the Presidency, a Descriptive Register Roll of the Native Officers so removed.

87 Conferring upon Subadar Major Mahomed Ghous the privilege of using the Nobut in the Company's Territories, with the honorary Symbols together with the title inscribed upon his Nobut, "Mahomed Ghous Khan Behauder Shumshire Jung."

93 The G. O. by Government of the 21 February 1827, which was founded on the G. O. by the Supreme Government of the 12th May 1826, is hereby cancelled.

94 The appointments of Brigade Major on the Tenasserim Coast and of the Staff Officers at Tavoi and Mergui abolished from the 31st December 1828, and the Staff duties ordered to be performed by the Senior Officers in Command at those Stations.

94 Authorizing the issue of the usual allowance of Batta to the Native Officers and European and Native Non-Commissioned Rank and File who were on duty at the recent Ceremony of conferring the Nobut on Subadar Major Mahomed Ghous Khan Behauder Shumshire Jung.

94 Authorizing a further Volunteering from his Majesty's 30th Foot,—the regulated bounty being paid to such Men of that Regiment, as Volunteer their Services in other Corps of His Majesty's Service in India.
96 Calling the attention of Officers Commanding Native Corps and Detachments to the G. O. by Government of the 18th October No. 241, and directing it to be duly explained to every Corps and Detachment in the Service.
98 With reference to the further Volunteering authorized from His Majesty's 30th Foot, directing the regulated Bounty of 3 Guineas or Rupees 27 0 0 being paid to such Men of that Regiment as Volunteer to continue their Services in other Corps of His Majesty's Service in India.
98 Authorizing payment of a Bounty of Rupees Thirty to such Men of His Majesty's 30th Regiment as shall engage for Service in the Honorable Company's European Infantry.
99 Cavalry Officers, who obtain Chargers from the Remount Department, having the option of returning them within four months after their receipt,—that the regulated stoppages for the payment of the Horses, directed to commence after the expiration of that period.
100 Rescinding that part of the G. O. dated the 28th March and 7th October 1828, regarding the allotment of Tent Lascars to different Stations, and directing the total number to consist of 12 Syrangs, 20 1st Tindals, 70 2d Tindals, and 1600 Lascars as therein laid down at the discretion of the Quarter Master General.
100 The daily issue of Gram to the Horse Artillery, Dragoons and Regiments of Light Cavalry, in future how to be regulated.
101 Medical Officers to give the best aid of their talents, experience and professional assistance, to all classes of persons in His Majesty's and the Honorable Company's Service, whether Civil or Military,—neglect of these orders will be noticed in the most serious manner.
102 Commanding Officers of Regiments in future directed to forward half yearly Accounts Current ending 30th June and 31st December of all Regimental Canteen and Forage Funds to the Adjutant General of the Army, as soon after the 1st January and 1st July in each year.
105 Indents for Cloth hitherto made on the Superintendent of the Depôt of Stationery for the use of Public Offices, in future to be addressed to the Secretary to Clothing Board, and passed under the orders of the Military Board as heretofore.
105 The lawful Expenditure of Wines and Spirits in European Hospitals under the supervision of Superintending Surgeons—will be visited with the marked displeasure of Government.
108 Cancelling the G. O. of the 16th March 1810, and authorizing Officers Commanding Troops of Mounted Corps under the Regulations published in G. O. of the 21st November 1828, to indent on the Public Stores for Bran in lieu of Gram short drawn, and the allowance granted to Veterinary Surgeons in G. O. of the 19th June 1807, is intended to cover all expenses that may be incurred for such Horses while under Medical treatment.
108 Regiments of Light Infantry directed to indent on the Military Board for Powder Horns, Green Lines and loose Ball Pouch Bags to complete the Rank and File (750) of the Corps respectively.
108 A more judicious mode for sizing a Corps than heretofore adopted, and ordered to be strictly attended to in all Regiments of this Establishment.
111 Corps of European Horse Artillery, the European Staff Serjeants, Trumpeters and Farriers of the Native Horse Artillery and Regiments of Light Cavalry, in future to be supplied with one pair of Woollen Cloth Trowsers, annually in lieu of a pair of Leather Breeches biennially, &c &c.
112 Fixing the Establishment of subordinate Medical Servants under the orders of the Staff Surgeon on the Tenasserim Coast, and Supernumeraries above the Establishment ordered to be sent to Madras by the first opportunity.
113 The two Extra Regiments of N. I. disbanded.
117 Drafts from the 1st and 2d Extra Regiments to be received on the strength of certain Corps of the Line from the 26th December 1828, and borne upon the Returns as Supernumeraries till vacancies occur.
121 Extracts from Letters from the Court of Directors dated 18th June and 16th July 1828.
121 Authorizing the regulated bounty of 2 Guineas per Man being paid to such Men of H. M.'s 30th Regiment who may Volunteer their Services in other Corps of H. M.'s Service in India.
123 Prohibiting the indulgence heretofore granted to Men of H. M.'s Regiments as may hereafter Volunteer for Service in the Company's Army, of benefiting by their actual Service in His Majesty's Regiments in India, whether as regards Pay, or their Transfer to the Invalid and Pension Establishments when unfit for further Effective duty, &c. &c.
123 Adverting to the G. O. of the 24th October last directs that the Supernumerary Troopers of Cavalry Corps be assembled at Arcot, for such Foot duties as may be required of them, and attaching certain number of European and Native Officers, &c. for the purpose of conducting their duties.

ABBY, J. N. 69
Adams, George 71
Adams, S. K. 18
Affleck, R. 14,19
Agnew, W. H. 25
Alcock, G. 21,36,38
Aldritt, John 19,37,116
Alexander, R. 93
Allan, John 15
Allan, Grant 24,26,104,107,110
Alves, C. G. 80,85
Anderson, J. 36
Anderson, W. S. 39
Anderson, John 102
Anderson, Robert 120
Andrews, Samuel 37
Annesley, W. R. 72,115
Anthony, J. 103,116
Ardagh, J. R. 59
Armstrong, R. D. 24,26,94,96,107
Armstrong, Edward 31,56
Armstrong, A. A. 37
Ashborne, Thomas 39
Atkinson, H. 45
Austen, — 55
Axelby, W. 53

B.

Babington, C. H. St. John 13,72
Babington, C. S. 16,29
Babington, J. 35
Babington, W. K. 41
Back, J. 103
Backhouse, C. O. 35
Baddeley, C. H. 29
Baillie, G. A. 54,105
Baker, W. T. 112,119,122
Bate, Benjamin 87
Balfour, D. W. 8,13,107
Barker, A. 109
Bateman, J. A. 110
Bayley, S. 4
Beadnell, Alfred 24
Beaver, H. 102
Bedford, H. C. 96
Beetson, G. 18,121
Bell, H. H. 4,13
Bell, W. C. 4,13
Bell, J. H. 12
Bell, J. 36,108
Bell, James 93
Bell, Robert 110
Bender, George 56,111
Bertie, A. 15
Best, S. 55,88
Birch, De Burgh 76
Bird, C. M. 12
Birkwood, W. J. 12
Birmingham, Thomas 72
Birtwisle, John 56,111,114
Bisset, William 41,46
Bishop, H. A. 109
Black, B. W. 8,13
Blaxland, M. 36
Blizzard, James 108
Boldero, Charles 17
Borrodaile, Alfred 120
Borthwick, William 4
Bowdler, H. 91.179
Bowen, C. 119,122
Bowers, M. 36
Boyes, L. T. 56.59
Boys, J. 110
Braystreet, C. R. 21.92
Bray, James 45,59
Brereton, Thomas 39
Brett, W. T. 29
Brice, H. S. 19
Brice, Edward 48
Bridge, A. T. 104
Bridges, D. M. 4,13,107
Briggs, James 123
Briscoe, G. 39
Brookfoot, G. 86
Brockman, H. J. 26,31
Brodie, J. 36
Brodie, F. W. 26
Brooking, S. 39,40
Browne, G. G. 13,53,77,119
Bruce, George M. D. 62
Brunton, R. 36
Bryce, W. 118
Buckle, G. 119,121
Budd, R. H. J. 104
Buée, J. P. 14,17
Bullock, S. 19,37
Bullock, Robert 122
[114
Burleigh, H. L. 24,26,107,110.
Burns, W. N. 3,76
Burns, D. 14
Burr, D. 17
Burrard, Naylor 99
Burrell, W. 19,22,28
Burt, N. M'Donald 16
Burton, Charles 72,73,85.108
Burton, William Martin 69.72
Bury, W. S. 65,73
Butterworth, W. J. 69

C.

Campbell, D. 17
Campbell, D. A. 24
Campbell, J. 26
Campbell, A. [illegible] 62
Campbell, A. M. 54
Campbell, D. C. 56,66,107
Campbell, John 68
Campbell, R. C. [illegible],109,116
Campbell, John M. D. 110
Cannan, Robert 115
Carden, William M'Grath 67.72
Carfrae, J. 27,37
Carmichael, R. G. 46
Carr, George 56 92
Carr, S. 39 56
Caswall, J. 39,53
Chalmers, F. S. C. 97
Channon, James 78,102
Chauvel, T. A. 21
Chester, Granado 78
Chinnery, Edward 86
Chippendall, S. 109
Chitwood, N. 86
Christie, T. 56
Christie, J. 87
Christmas, Dennis 63 64
Clapham, W. 37,64,96,108
Clarke, — 8.25
Clarke, C. B. 14
[108
Clarke, J. W. 24,26,92,03,101.
Clarke, E. T. 66
Clarke, F. A. 120
Clarkson, N. F. 78
[122
Clayhills, G. D. 67,73,112,114.
Clayhills, C. 72
Clubley, J. K. 29,34,39
Coates, J. W. 86
Cockburn, A. K. 12,13,14
Coffin, J. C. 35
Colebrooke, J. N. 29,72
Coles, James 16
Collette, J. H. 109
Collingridge, Samuel 4,72. 73
Colt, J. H. 76,80
Comerford, F. 45
Compere, Henry 110
Compton, C. F. 72,116
Congreve, Henry 8,13
Conolly, H. V. 54
Copwicke, Thomas 56,111
Conran, J. T. 96
Cooke, C. J. 21
Cooke, Thomas William 95
Coombs, J. M. 17,79,91
Cooper, Leonard 4,14
Cornelius, M. 15
Cosby, C. A. 14,19,116
Cotgrave, H. 121
Cotter, G. S. 21
Cotter, P. 65
Cotton, W. 56,79,122
Cottrell, C. C. 16
Cottrell, L. F. 35,38,66 92,103
Cox, E. T. [illegible]
Coyle, Henry 56,111
Coyle, H. 80
Cramer, John Henry 80
Crewe, Richard 80
Cubbon, Mark 76
Cuddy, James 120
Cullen, William 48,65
Cunningham, James 102
Cunningham, William 122
Currie, Claud 49 61,80

D.

[illegible] 11
Dalzell, A. A. [illegible]
Dalziel, J. 27
Darby, C. B. 27,46
Darrah, F. J. 110
Davidson, Robert 62
Davies, M. 72,76,103
Davinier, Charles 16
Davis, — 62
Dawson, J. 27,37
Dawson, H. 80
Deacon, C. C. B. 108
Deacon, R. 14,19,109,116
De Butts, A. 35
De Montie, Charles 114
De Montmorency, H. F. 53,69
Dickson, J. 29
Dickson, James 104
Dighton, J. 19
Ditmas, Frederick 17,50
Dodds, J. 53
Donald, Michael 56,111
Donaldson, D. 27
Douglas, A. 98
Douglas, A. 88
Doveton, Sir John K. C. B. 19
Doveton, F. L. 35
Downes, — 40
Down, Edward 16
Downing, G. 112
Drake, W. 103
Drever, J. 73
Drought, J. C. 26
Dryadale, William 4,13
Duff, D. 62,71,74
Dunbar, Robert 107
Dunhill, Matthew 66
Dunlop, W. W. 16,31
Dunsmure, G. 16

Durand, H. 103
Dewal, L. E. 39
Dyce, — 55
Dyce, J. N. 49,116
Dyer, S. 73.112
Eagan, Thomas 56,111
Eaton, James 49
Edwards, E. 37
Elliott, W. E. A. 119
Ellis, John 86
Elphinstone, C. J. 35.39.82.85
Ely, Francis How 80,86,93
Ensor, F. 17
Evans, T. 121
Evans, R. L. C B. 108
Eyre, Edmund Walter 62
F.
Faber, C. E. 88
Fair, Thomas 27.35.92.93.103
Falconar, G. A. H. 24,26,99,101
Fancoon, Richard 72
Faris, George 99
Farquharson, H. H. 27
Farrar, Joseph William 82,85
Faunce, R. N. 4
Favell, J. C. N. 16
Fennell, J. R. 39,86,120
Fenning, L. A. 40
Ferrers, C. C. 72
Ferrier, J. 107
Ferrier, C. 119
Ferrior, Ilay 8,13
Field, G. 111,122
Filson, R. M. D. 5,62,71
Flockton, Jonathan 121
F[illegible] S. [illegible]
Forbes, F. 37
Forster, T. B. 93
Forster, Joseph 12,13,85
Forsyth, John 56
Fortescue, J. C. 103
Foulis, D. 17,46
Fox, H. 26
Francis, Robert 17
Francke, —— 12
Francklyn, Edward 123
Franklin, Charles 86
Fraser, Andrew 93
Fraser, Hugh, 4,19,26
Fraser, W. C. 27,35,119
Freedom, John 104
Freese, C. R. 103
French, St. John B. 40
Frew, —— 55
Frith, J. H. 27,37
Fullarton, James 41
Furlonge, W. T. 46,66,71
G.
Gaitskell, E. 77
Garrard, William 4
Garrard, W. 27
Gerson, J. P. 12,13.108
Gibb, J. R. M. D. 51,53,114
Gibbs, James 102
Gibbon, R. 76
Gibbings, A. B. 14,19,79,122
Gibson, Francis 85
Gill, Glencairn 49
Glascock, W. M. 22,26,42,62
Gledstanes, R. S. 80,86
Glover, Thomas 85
Gol[illegible]ngham, —— 54
Godfrey, F. 116,122
Gordon, W. 4
Gordon, Robert 4,13
Gordon, R. H. 49
Gordon, J. 88,122
Gordon, Henry 106
Gordon, W. C. 108
Gottreux. Frederick 49
Gould, S. B. 22
Goulding, Z B 118
Graeme, C. H. 35
Graham, J. G. 69
Grantham, G. 97,113
Grant, S. A. 77
Grant, John 56,111
Grant, James 77,82
Gray, R. 102,119
Gray, Andrew 62
Gray, G. 109
Green, John 56,111
Green, Edward 4
Green, J. 91
Griffith, H. 60.108
Grimes, J. 66.120
Groube, Dodson 8,13.92
Groves, E. 109
Gumm, G. M. 17,18
Gunning, J. 66
Gwynne, J. 36
H.
Hackett, James 82,119
Hagger, Thomas 63,64
Haig, J. R. 123
Haines, Gregory 108
Hall, E. J. 64
Hall, —— 27
Halpin, W. 97
Halstead, W. A. 114
Hamilton, Richard 12.13
Hamilton, James 68.87
Harding, J. W. 110
Harding, E. V. 13.14
Harding, G. 19,22,27
Harman, Richard 28
Harper, G. H. 37
Harper, D. 112
Harriott, H. 92
Harris, T. 14
Harris, M. J. 78
Harrison, A. 53,115
Harrox, John 46
Harvey, C. 39
Harwood, J. 46.49
Hasker, W. C. 29,63
Hawkes, T. C. 96
Hawkins, F. C. 8,13
Helmick, L. 15
Henderson, R. 74
Henderson, J. M D. 74
Henderson, P. 76
Henderson, Robert 13
Henderson, F. 14
Herbert, C. 119
Heward, S. 12
Heythuysen, Van 116
Hiern, Maurice Henry 62,64
Higgins, Thomas 65
Highmoor, R. L. 27,36,79,95
Hill, W. 29
Hill, J. 24
Hitchins, B. R. 95
Hitchins, H. V. 116
Hobart, C. R. 24,26,85,87
Hodge, P. P. 49
Hogarth, James 13
Hogg, Thomas 5,102
Holloway, C. V. P. 55
Holroyd, Samuel 45,59
Holmes, Peter 8,13,38,137
Howe, Robert 34,37,56,120,1[illegible]
Hocker, Andrew Gilbert 56,11[illegible]
Hooper, Henry 12,14.59,102,118
Hopkinson, C. C. B. 19,103
Hoskins, E. 25
Howard, Henry 24,26.95,96,107
Howden, James Adam 98
Hoyle, John 107
Hughes, R. 66.73
Hull, Thomas Hilman 98,101
Humffreys, E. A. 16
Humffreys, R. M. 4
Humfreys, S. J. 96,120
Humphreys, D. B. 37.40.77
Hunter, John 31
Hunter, R. R. 34,48
Hyslop, William 35
Hyslop, A. G. 65,104
I and J
Jackson, Henry 12
Jackson, George 50,111
Jackson, James 35.38,105,107
Jackson, Geo. Samuel 56,111,122
James R. 60
Jameson, Charles 54
Jefferis, R. 64.107
Jennings, J. F. 39.59
Inglis, A. 93
Johnston, J. M. 12,13,53,54
Johnstone, Napier 16
Johnstone, David 17,19,36
Johnstone, A. 73
Jones, J. L. 16
Jones, C. 31,55
Jones, —— 59
Jones, John 90
Jones, T. W. 98
Jourdan, H. G. 56.79.122
Ireland, Charles 8,13.107
Irving, J. M. D. 18,105,120
K.
Kay, W. C. 37
Kellett, J. F. 34
Kelly, H. M. 15,19,119
Kelso, William 69
Kemp, William 108
Kempthorne, J 29
[112
Kenny, D. C. 24,53,65.96,108
Kerr, C. A. 25,92,104
Kerr, J. 109
King, Edward 17,19
King, J. 69
King, T. 119
King, John 120
Kinlock, Æ. M. 31,56
Kinlock, D. 29
Knox, G. 53,114
Kutzleben, W. (*Baron*) 66,122
L.
Ladd, H. B. 96
Langford, W. 53
Laing, J. 46,109
Lake, Henry Atwell 113
Lambert, R. 109
Lane, T. M. 104
Lawrie, —— 50
Laurie, W. M. D. 67,71,115
Layett, Francis 96
Leacock, G. 91
Leader, W. 72,119
Lee, B. W. 21,119
Leggatt, G. 66
Lenaine, W. 53
Lewin, W. A. 96
Lindsay, C. B. 35,10[illegible]4

Lindsay, J. 9,96
Litchfield, W. E. 82,83
Lloyd, W. 19,22,101,116
Lloyd, E. 76,80,115
Locker, Brooks 11
Lord, H. F. 25
Losh, John Joseph 4
Lynch, H. C. 86,118
Lynch, John 91
Lys, Frank Brian 73

M.

Macarthur, Alexander 62
Macartney, J. 39,109
Macaulay, Colin 14,17,59
Macaulay, K. 55,120
M'Cally, W. B. 62
M'Clellan, —— 54
M'Creary, J. 45
M'Cready, E. A. 46,85,87
M'Dermott, J. P. 76,80,107
M'Donald, Archibald 59
Macdonald, J. M. 16,6 118
Macdonald, J. K. 1,24
M'Dowall, William 62
Macfarlaine, M. 15,25
M'Kenna, John 73,111,114
Mackenzie, C. F. 86
Mackenzie, Alexander 4,14,108
M'Lean, C. 53
Maclean, C. M. 29
Maclean, T. 3
M'Leod, C. C. B. 29,108
M'Leod, W. C. 69
Macleod, Coll 58
Macleod, D. 19,44
Macleod, L. M. 21,88
Macleod, D. M. 106
M'Master, Bryce 56
Murdo, Bryce 24
M'Namara, Daniel 26
M'Pherson, E. 86
Macpherson, S. C. 60
Macqueen, Lachlan 8,13,64
M'Swiney, D. 37
Mack, J. 5,54,78
Maitland, C. 96
Maitland, J. 77
Maitland, John 4,13
Malton, J. 29
Manners, T. R. 1
Mantell, T. R. 17,27,37,59,77
Marlay, J. W. 59,86
Marrett, T. 111,119,122
Marshall, H. 22,29
Martin, S. 96
Mason, John 104,119
Mathias, V. 99
Matthews, John 56,111
Mathews, S. V. 45
Mathews, T. 120
Maughan, H. 116
Meredith, J. J. 29,41
Merritt, J. 64
Miller, J. 109
Millingen, H. 8,92
Millingen, A. 105
Milne, William 24
Moncrieff, J. W. 103
Monin, A. 55,65
Monteath, W. 98
Montgomery, Hugh 58
Moore, John 8,13
Moore, G. W. 34,39
Moore, C. A. 39,92
Moore, M. S. M. D. 61,12

Moore, W. A. 116
Morgan, F. W. 53
Morrell, Thomas 8,13,107
Morris, William 56
Morton, —. 14
Munro, W. 62
Munro, —. 62
Munsey, T. A. A. 16

N.

Napleton, H. G. 108
Neill, James George 98
Newton, T. J. 24,26,92,95,96
Nicolay, F. L. 16
Nicolay, T. F. 27,60,92,103,119
Nicolson, W. 118
Nisbett, A. E. 93,98
Nixon, H. J. 67,71
Noble, James 87
Nottidge, J. B. 34,56,122
Nutt, H. A. 21

O.

Oakes, A. F. 24
Oakely, J. 37,39,103
O'Brien, Lucius 112,122
O'Dell, R. D. 27,46
O'Donoghue, J. J. 31,56
Ogg, S. W. 41
Ogilvie, John 31,37,46,56
Ogilvie, —— 46
Ogilvie, G. 103
Ommaney, W. S. 24
Ormsby, William 16,19,31
Orr, W. A. 21
Osborne, E. 4
Otto, R. P. 62
Owen, Thomas 13,[illegible]

P.

Palmer, Octavius 73
Palmer, J. F. 46,72,77
Parlby, B. B. C. B. 77,119
Paske, T. T. 48,65
Paterson, —— 119
Paton, Robert 4,13,103
Patrickson, George 42
Peacock, T. E. D. 85,107
Pearse, W. G. 19,72
Pellowe, W. O. 56,79
Penny, Peter 35
Pereira, M. L. 19,30,41,65
Pereira, H. 52,108
Pew, John William 112,122
Phillipson, J. 14,78
Philpot, John Thomas 25,98
Pickering, William 16,31
Pinnock, George 35
Pippen, John 56,111
Pogson, B. 71
Pollock, T. 41
Poole, W. 94
Pope, Peter 54,85
Porter, J. F. 22,26
Powell, James 28,39,65
Powell, W. 122
Power, James 41,104
Preston, J. B. 19,53,82
Preston, Daniel 29
Preston, —— 76
Prior, H. 37,39,107
Prince, Richard 31,39,83,85
Pritchard, W. 22
Pritchard, E. M. 46,107
Purcell, James 56

Q.

Quicklee, J. N. 118

R.

Rait, Alexander 62,64,119

Ralston, J. C. 39,59,78
Rawstorne, T. A. H. 39,67
Raymond, E. H. 16,42
Raynsford, H. 77,92,108
Reece, William 24
Rehe, S. A. 60
Reid, D. 118
Reiley, George 107
Reilly, William 86
Renaud, S. G. C. 82
Richardson, Joseph 56,111
Rickard, J. 19,21,37,41,44
Riddell, M. 86
Ritchie, William 88,119
Roberts, C. A. 16
Roberts, A. 34,56,122
Roberts, William 107
Robertson, J. B. 13,102
Robertson, James 46,76
Robertson, C. M. 60,65
Robertson, Wm. Sinclair 67,72
Robley, J. H. 92
Rochfort, Cowper 34
Rodrigues, T. 119
Rogers, Samuel 111,114
Rollo, Roger 67,72,107
Rouchett, Anthony 56,111
Ross, —— 27
Ross, W. W. 31
Ross, J. M. 53
Ross, Alexander 56,110
Rowland, John 106
Roworth, J. W. 111,122
Royes, S. H. 67,72,85,96
Ruddiman, Thomas 17,19,65
[illegible]bert 24
Russell, R. H. 19,21,22,[illegible]
Russell, —— 21
Russell, J. C. B. 46
Russell, J. A. 55
Ryan, J. 14

S.

Sale, H. W. 46,64,108
Sandys, G. 97,113
Sansom, F. H. 76
Scanlan, James 91
Scheffer, G. 53
Scott, William 4,46
Scott, Robert 54
Scott, Walter 62,72
Scott, J. 92,116
Searle, C. 67 82,85
[85,123
Sevestre, *Sir* Thomas K. T. S. C. 2,
Sewell, John 45
Sewell, Thomas 49,53
Seymour, F. 45
Shairp, S. W. 76,85,108
Shairp, W. 27,78
Sharp, G. W. 96
Shedden, A. 39,118
Shedden, William 69
Sherrard, C. 116
Shirref, R. 5
Short, Robert 56,65,122
Short, E. H. 14,17
Showers, E. M. G. 116
Showers, E. S. G. 122
Simpson, I. 109
Sinclair, C. 29,96
Singleton, G. 24,26,106,108,119
Sinnock, C. 26,37
Smith, Charles 8
Smith, W. H. 16
Smith, F. E. 27

Smith, H. S. O. 31,78
Smith, J. T. 40
Smith, Henry 49
Smith, —— 54
Smith, M. W. C. 95
Smith, T. H. 119
Snugg, G. 86
Spry, William Bach 62,71,109
Sprye, —— 46
Stafford, Conway 58
Stapp, Frederick Baxter 106
Strake J. R. 85
Starkenburgh, J. 13
Stephenson, J. L. 113,118
Stephenson, E. 92
Stevenson, D. H. 34,56,116,122
Stevenson, E. B. 104
Steuart, G. M. 88,91
Stewart, Charles 56,111
Stewart, P. 112
Stewart, T. 27,37,54
Stock, A. 35
Stockwell, Thomas 3
Stokes, S. 19,26,31
Stokoe, W. 66
Strahan, William 68
Straton, Francis 4,14,16
Strettell, J. W. 16,72
Stuart, Samuel 31,64
Swanston, C. 67,99
Symons, John 111

T.

Tainsh, J. 111
Tapp, J. H. 27,35,46
Taylor, Alexand
Taylor, John 24
Taylor, H. 39
Taylor, H. G. A. 78,82,111,119
Taylor, David Garrow 113,118
Thomas John 104
Thomas, Richard 107
Thompson, A. P. 41
Thompson, Robert 56,111
Thompson, Joseph 80
Thompson, F. 97
Todd, F. W. 26,73
Tollemache, C. W. 72
Tomlinson, C. E. 102
Torriano, C. J. 119
Townsend, Stephen 16
Train, William 82,85,96
Trapaud, Elisha 63
Tremlett, H. A. 56
Trench, F. F. 82
Trevor, S. S. 21
Trewman, J. T. 119
Trotter, A. 82
Turnbull, W. 80
Turner, A. 39,77,109
Turner, D. S. 72,76
Turnour, A. E. G. 63

U.

Underwood, John 51,67,82,85,99
Underwood, G. A. 69,88
Underwood, John 73

V.

Vandermeulen, C. J. 19
Vanderzee, H. 17
Vardon, S. 12,51

W.

Wahab, J. G. 24,26,111,114
Wahab, W. M. 24,26,112,115
Wahab, H. 26
Wahab, G. 122
Wake, C. S. A. 12,13,114
Walker, P. A. 16
Walker, L. W. 22,26,119,122
Walker, F. 96
Wallace, — 27
Wallace, J. T. 29,92
Wallace, John Charles 82
Walter, Henry, 16,31,67
Ward, William 24
Ware, Robert 68
Warner, T. S. 106,118
Warrand, A. 65,76,115
Watkins, John 62
Watts, J. E. 16
Watson, T. S. 27
Waugh, G. 19,29,46,53
Waymouth, John 78
Webber, H. 119
Webster, T. 119
Weir, Robert Dundas 99
Welland, F. 72
Welsh, J. 98
Welsh, H. 24
West, J. 56
Western, James 78
Wheeler, F. H. M. 116
White, James 17
White, H. P. 31,36
White, Marcus 32
White, P. 45
Whitlock, John 16
Whyte-Yates, F. F. 19
Wilkie, James 56,111
Wilkins, J. R. 56,110
Wilkinson, J. 8
Wilkinson, J. 27
Wilkinson, G. S. 60,71
Wilkinson, C. 95,179
Williams, J. 29
Willis, E. 21
Wilson, R. S. 78
Wilson, G. 96
Woodfall, C. 18
Woods, W. G. 17,18
Worsley, A. 60,63
Worster, W. K. 4,13
Wright, George 58
Wright, H. 98
Wyllie, J. 116
Wyndham, William 82
Wynter D. 32

Y.

Yates, G. H. S. 44,76
Yates, R. H. 108
Young, Donald Smith 62,71
Young, S. A. G. 121

# COMMITTEES.

13 Assembled in the Lines of the Cavalry Details, encamped near the Race Stand, for the examination of Saddles and Appointments.
14 Assembled at Poonamallee, for the final examination of a Detachment of Invalids of His Majesty's 41st Regiment.
52 Assembled at the Court Martial Room in Fort St. George, to investigate a subject which was to be laid before it, by the Secretary to the Clothing Board.
65 Assembled in the Court Martial Room in Fort St. George, for the examination of Recruits arrived from Europe on the Ships *Malcolm* and *Hercules*.
71 Assembled at the Arsenal at Fort St. George, for the Survey of Ordnance Carriages.
71 Assembled at the Court Martial Room in Fort St. George, for the final examination of European Soldiers of the Honorable Company's Service.
71 Assembled at Poonamallee, for the final examination of certain Invalids of His Majesty's Service.
103 For the examination of Horses deemed unfit for *further Service* in the Brigades of Horse Artillery, Regiments of Dragoons and Light Cavalry, assembled in Corps and Detachments respectively.
103 Assembled at the Stables of the Right Honorable the Governor's Body Guard, for the examination of Horses.

# COURTS MARTIAL.

18 Held at Secunderabad, on Farrier Charles Kelly, of H Troop 5th Regiment Light Cavalry.
19 Held at Secunderabad, on Alfred Eugenius Philolethes Limming, Sub-Conductor of the Ordnance Department.
28 Held at Fort St. George, on Major William Milne, of the 37th Regiment of Native Infantry.
38 Held at Secunderabad, on Ramasawmy (number 1341) a Tent Lascar, attached to the Camp Equipage with the Head Quarters of the Hyderabad Su[illegible]
44 Held at Arcot, on Lieutenant William Henry Cliffor[illegible], of the 1st Regiment of Light Cavalry.
44 Held at Arcot, on Lieutenant Bulstrode Whitlocke Cumberlege of the 7th Regiment of Light Cavalry.
64 Held at Kamptee, on Shaik Oomer, Private No. 47, E Company Rifle Corps.
89 Held at Masulipatam, on Ensign Alfred Ernest Nisbett of the 1st European Regiment.
89 Held at Masulipatam, on Ensign Thomas Pender of the 1st European Regiment.
90 Held at Masulipatam, on Lieutenant Montague Ross Taynton of the 1st European Regiment.
91 Held at St. Thomas's Mount, on Assistant Apothecary Charles Maitland of the Madras Medical Establishment.
101 Held at Fort St. George, on Subadar Abdul Cawder of the 46th Regiment of Native Infantry.
114 Held at Samulcottah, on Shemsheddeen, Private No. 45, in the D Company of the 22d Regiment of Native Infantry.

